

**General Social Survey (GSS) 2018**  
Giving, Volunteering & Participating (GVP)  
Public Use Microdata File



## Table of Contents

| <u>Variable</u> | <u>Position</u> | <u>Description</u>   | <u>Page</u> |
|-----------------|-----------------|--|-------------|
| PUMFID          | 0001-0005       | Record identification .....  | 11          |
| WGHT_PER        | 0006-0015       | Person weight .....  | 11          |
| DH1GAGE         | 0016-0017       | Age group of respondent (6 categories) .....                               | 11          |
| AGEGR10         | 0018-0019       | Age group of respondent (groups of 10) .....                               | 12          |
| GNDR            | 0020-0020       | Gender of respondent .....   | 12          |
| MARSTAT         | 0021-0022       | Marital status of respondent .....   | 13          |
| HSDSIZEC        | 0023-0024       | Household size of respondent .....   | 13          |
| PHSDFLG         | 0025-0025       | Respondent has a spouse/partner in the household .....                     | 14          |
| AGEPRGR6        | 0026-0027       | Age group of respondent's spouse/partner (6 categories) .....              | 14          |
| CXRFLAG         | 0028-0028       | Child(ren) of the respondent in the household .....                        | 15          |
| CXRTIME6        | 0029-0030       | Age group of respondent's child(ren) in household .....                    | 15          |
| DH1GC05         | 0031-0031       | Presence of one or more children in the household aged 0 to 5 years .....  | 16          |
| DH1GC617        | 0032-0032       | Presence of one or more children in the household aged 6 to 17 years ..... | 16          |
| LIVARR06        | 0033-0034       | Living arrangement of respondent's household (6 categories) .....          | 17          |
| MULTIGEN        | 0035-0035       | Three generations or more in the respondent's household .....              | 17          |
| PRV             | 0036-0037       | Province of residence .....  | 18          |
| FV_020          | 0038-0038       | Formal volunteering - Canvassing .....                                     | 18          |
| FV_030          | 0039-0039       | Formal volunteering - Fundraising .....                                    | 19          |
| FV_040          | 0040-0040       | Formal volunteering - Committee or board .....                             | 19          |
| FV_050          | 0041-0041       | Formal volunteering - Teaching or mentoring .....                          | 20          |
| FV_060          | 0042-0042       | Formal volunteering - Organize activities or events .....                  | 20          |
| FV_070          | 0043-0043       | Formal volunteering - Office work .....                                    | 21          |
| FV_080          | 0044-0044       | Formal volunteering - Coach, referee or officiate .....                    | 21          |
| FV_090          | 0045-0045       | Formal volunteering - Counsel or provide advice .....                      | 22          |
| FV_100          | 0046-0046       | Formal volunteering - Health care or support .....                         | 22          |
| FV_110          | 0047-0047       | Formal volunteering - Collect, serve or deliver goods .....                | 23          |
| FV_120          | 0048-0048       | Formal volunteering - Maintenance, repair or building .....                | 23          |
| FV_130          | 0049-0049       | Formal volunteering - Volunteer driving .....                              | 24          |
| FV_140          | 0050-0050       | Formal volunteering - First aid, firefighting .....                        | 24          |
| FV_150          | 0051-0051       | Formal volunteering - Protection of the environment .....                  | 25          |
| FV_160          | 0052-0052       | Formal volunteering - Other .....  | 25          |
| FV1FVOL         | 0053-0053       | Volunteer flag .....   | 26          |
| HV_010          | 0054-0054       | History of volunteering - Prior to 12 months ago .....                     | 26          |
| HV_020          | 0055-0055       | History of volunteering - How long ago .....                               | 27          |
| VS1_010         | 0056-0058       | Volunteer specifics - Number of organizations .....                        | 27          |
| VS1_020         | 0059-0059       | Volunteer specifics - Frequency .....                                      | 27          |
| VD1_05A         | 0060-0067       | Hours spent on unpaid activities - 1st organization .....                  | 28          |
| VD1_05B         | 0068-0075       | Hours spent on unpaid activities - 2nd organization .....                  | 28          |
| VD1_05C         | 0076-0083       | Hours spent on unpaid activities - 3rd organization .....                  | 29          |
| VS2_050         | 0084-0088       | Volunteer specifics - Hours for all other organizations .....              | 29          |
| VD1DHRS         | 0089-0096       | Formal Volunteering - Total hours - Canadian .....                         | 30          |
| VD1CNP2A        | 0097-0098       | ICNPO code - 2-digit level (12 categories) - 1st organization .....        | 30          |
| VD1CNP2B        | 0099-0100       | ICNPO code - 2-digit level (12 categories) - 2nd organization .....        | 31          |
| VD1CNP2C        | 0101-0102       | ICNPO code - 2-digit level (12 categories) - 3rd organization .....        | 32          |
| VD1CNPXA        | 0103-0104       | ICNPO code - 2-digit level (15 categories) - 1st organization .....        | 32          |
| VD1CNPXB        | 0105-0106       | ICNPO code - 2-digit level (15 categories) - 2nd organization .....        | 33          |
| VD1CNPXC        | 0107-0108       | ICNPO code - 2-digit level (15 categories) - 3rd organization .....        | 34          |
| VD1DE201        | 0109-0109       | Number of organizations (12) - Category culture and recreation .....       | 34          |
| VD1DE202        | 0110-0110       | Number of organizations (12) - Category education and research .....       | 35          |
| VD1DE203        | 0111-0111       | Number of organizations (12) - Category health .....                       | 35          |
| VD1DE204        | 0112-0112       | Number of organizations (12) - Category social services .....              | 36          |
| VD1DE205        | 0113-0113       | Number of organizations (12) - Category environment .....                  | 36          |
| VD1DE206        | 0114-0114       | Number of organizations (12) - Category development and housing .....      | 37          |
| VD1DE207        | 0115-0115       | Number of organizations (12) - Category law, advocacy .....                | 37          |
| VD1DE208        | 0116-0116       | Number of organizations (12) - Category philanthropic intermediaries ..... | 38          |
| VD1DE209        | 0117-0117       | Number of organizations (12) - Category International organisations .....  | 38          |
| VD1DE210        | 0118-0118       | Number of organizations (12) - Category religion .....                     | 39          |
| VD1DE211        | 0119-0119       | Number of organizations (12) - Category business and professional .....    | 39          |

**GVP 2018 - Data Dictionary**

|          |           |   |    |
|----------|-----------|---|----|
| VD1DE212 | 0120-0120 | Number of organizations (12) - Category not elsewhere classified    | 40 |
| VD1DT201 | 0121-0128 | Hours volunteered (12) - Culture and recreation                     | 40 |
| VD1DT202 | 0129-0136 | Hours volunteered (12) - Education and research                     | 41 |
| VD1DT203 | 0137-0144 | Hours volunteered (12) - Health                                     | 41 |
| VD1DT204 | 0145-0152 | Hours volunteered (12) - Social services                            | 42 |
| VD1DT205 | 0153-0160 | Hours volunteered (12) - Environment                                | 42 |
| VD1DT206 | 0161-0168 | Hours volunteered (12) - Development and housing                    | 43 |
| VD1DT207 | 0169-0176 | Hours volunteered (12) - Law, advocacy                              | 43 |
| VD1DT208 | 0177-0184 | Hours volunteered (12) - Philanthropic intermediaries               | 44 |
| VD1DT209 | 0185-0192 | Hours volunteered (12) - International                              | 44 |
| VD1DT210 | 0193-0200 | Hours volunteered (12) - Religion                                   | 45 |
| VD1DT211 | 0201-0208 | Hours volunteered (12) - Business and professional                  | 45 |
| VD1DT212 | 0209-0216 | Hours volunteered (12) - Not elsewhere classified                   | 46 |
| VD1DEX01 | 0217-0217 | Number of organizations (15) - Category arts and culture            | 46 |
| VD1DEX02 | 0218-0218 | Number of organizations (15) - Category sports and recreation       | 47 |
| VD1DEX03 | 0219-0219 | Number of organizations (15) - Category education and research      | 47 |
| VD1DEX04 | 0220-0220 | Number of organizations (15) - Category universities and colleges   | 48 |
| VD1DEX05 | 0221-0221 | Number of organizations (15) - Category health                      | 48 |
| VD1DEX06 | 0222-0222 | Number of organizations (15) - Category hospitals                   | 49 |
| VD1DEX07 | 0223-0223 | Number of organizations (15) - Category social services             | 49 |
| VD1DEX08 | 0224-0224 | Number of organizations (15) - Category environment                 | 50 |
| VD1DEX09 | 0225-0225 | Number of organizations (15) - Category development and housing     | 50 |
| VD1DEX10 | 0226-0226 | Number of organizations (15) - Category law, advocacy               | 51 |
| VD1DEX11 | 0227-0227 | Number of organizations (15) - Category grant-making, fundraising   | 51 |
| VD1DEX12 | 0228-0228 | Number of organizations (15) - Category international organizations | 52 |
| VD1DEX13 | 0229-0229 | Number of organizations (15) - Category religion                    | 52 |
| VD1DEX14 | 0230-0230 | Number of organizations (15) - Category business and professional   | 53 |
| VD1DEX15 | 0231-0231 | Number of organizations (15) - Category not elsewhere classified    | 53 |
| VD1DTX01 | 0232-0239 | Hours volunteered (15) - Category arts and culture                  | 54 |
| VD1DTX02 | 0240-0247 | Hours volunteered (15) - Category sports and recreation             | 54 |
| VD1DTX03 | 0248-0255 | Hours volunteered (15) - Category education and research            | 55 |
| VD1DTX04 | 0256-0263 | Hours volunteered (15) - Category universities and colleges         | 55 |
| VD1DTX05 | 0264-0271 | Hours volunteered (15) - Category health                            | 56 |
| VD1DTX06 | 0272-0279 | Hours volunteered (15) - Category hospitals                         | 56 |
| VD1DTX07 | 0280-0287 | Hours volunteered (15) - Category social services                   | 57 |
| VD1DTX08 | 0288-0295 | Hours volunteered (15) - Category environment                       | 57 |
| VD1DTX09 | 0296-0303 | Hours volunteered (15) - Category development and housing           | 58 |
| VD1DTX10 | 0304-0311 | Hours volunteered (15) - Category law, advocacy                     | 58 |
| VD1DTX11 | 0312-0319 | Hours volunteered (15) - Category grant-making, fundraising         | 59 |
| VD1DTX12 | 0320-0327 | Hours volunteered (15) - Category international organizations       | 59 |
| VD1DTX13 | 0328-0335 | Hours volunteered (15) - Category religion                          | 59 |
| VD1DTX14 | 0336-0343 | Hours volunteered (15) - Category business and professional         | 60 |
| VD1DTX15 | 0344-0351 | Hours volunteered (15) - Category not elsewhere classified          | 60 |
| MV1_30   | 0352-0359 | Main volunteer activities - Canvassing                              | 61 |
| MV1_40   | 0360-0367 | Main volunteer activities - Fundraising                             | 61 |
| MV1_50   | 0368-0375 | Main volunteer activities - Committee or board                      | 62 |
| MV1_60   | 0376-0383 | Main volunteer activities - Teaching or mentoring                   | 62 |
| MV1_70   | 0384-0391 | Main volunteer activities - Organize activities or events           | 63 |
| MV1_80   | 0392-0399 | Main volunteer activities - Office work                             | 63 |
| MV1_90   | 0400-0407 | Main volunteer activities - Coach                                   | 64 |
| MV1_100  | 0408-0415 | Main volunteer activities - Counsel or provide advice               | 64 |
| MV1_110  | 0416-0423 | Main volunteer activities - Health care                             | 65 |
| MV1_120  | 0424-0431 | Main volunteer activities - Collect or deliver goods                | 65 |
| MV1_130  | 0432-0439 | Main volunteer activities - Maintenance, repair                     | 66 |
| MV1_140  | 0440-0447 | Main volunteer activities - Volunteer driving                       | 67 |
| MV1_150  | 0448-0455 | Main volunteer activities - First aid, firefighting                 | 67 |
| MV1_160  | 0456-0463 | Main volunteer activities - Protection of the environment           | 67 |
| MV1_170  | 0464-0471 | Main volunteer activities - Other                                   | 68 |
| MV2_060  | 0472-0472 | Main volunteer activities - Approached organization                 | 68 |
| MV2_070  | 0473-0474 | Main volunteer activities - Information source                      | 69 |
| MV2_080  | 0475-0475 | Main volunteer activities - Asked to volunteer                      | 70 |
| MV2_090  | 0476-0476 | Main volunteer activities - Asked by whom                           | 70 |
| MV2_120  | 0477-0477 | Main volunteer activities - How long                                | 71 |

**GVP 2018 - Data Dictionary**

|          |           |  |     |
|----------|-----------|--|-----|
| MV2_130  | 0478-0478 | Main volunteer activities - Payment for expenses .....                   | 71  |
| MV2_140  | 0479-0479 | Main volunteer activities - Monetary compensation .....                  | 71  |
| MV2_150  | 0480-0480 | Main volunteer activities - Other compensation .....                     | 72  |
| MV2_160  | 0481-0481 | Main volunteer activities - Formal recognition .....                     | 72  |
| RV_020   | 0482-0482 | Reasons for volunteering - Personally affected .....                     | 73  |
| RV_025   | 0483-0483 | Reasons for volunteering - Family member volunteers .....                | 73  |
| RV_030   | 0484-0484 | Reasons for volunteering - Friends volunteer .....                       | 74  |
| RV_040   | 0485-0485 | Reasons for volunteering - To network .....                              | 74  |
| RV_050   | 0486-0486 | Reasons for volunteering - Job opportunities .....                       | 75  |
| RV_060   | 0487-0487 | Reasons for volunteering - Religious reasons .....                       | 75  |
| RV_065   | 0488-0488 | Reasons for volunteering - Spiritual or other beliefs .....              | 76  |
| RV_070   | 0489-0489 | Reasons for volunteering - To explore your own strengths .....           | 76  |
| RV_080   | 0490-0490 | Reasons for volunteering - Community contribution .....                  | 77  |
| RV_090   | 0491-0491 | Reasons for volunteering - To use your skills .....                      | 77  |
| RV_100   | 0492-0492 | Reasons for volunteering - Support a cause .....                         | 78  |
| RV_110   | 0493-0493 | Reasons for volunteering - Improve health .....                          | 78  |
| QVS_010  | 0494-0494 | Quality of the volunteer experience - Networking .....                   | 79  |
| QVS_020  | 0495-0495 | Quality of the volunteer experience - Job opportunities .....            | 79  |
| QVS_030  | 0496-0496 | Quality of the volunteer experience - Community contribution .....       | 80  |
| QVS_040  | 0497-0497 | Quality of the volunteer experience - Health improved .....              | 80  |
| QVS_050  | 0498-0498 | Quality of the volunteer experience - Meaningful .....                   | 81  |
| QVS_060  | 0499-0499 | Quality of the volunteer experience - Skills and experience .....        | 81  |
| QVS_070A | 0500-0500 | Skills used - Professional or job-related .....                          | 82  |
| QVS_070B | 0501-0501 | Skills used - Education or training-related .....                        | 82  |
| QVS_070C | 0502-0502 | Skills used - Life skills or experience .....                            | 83  |
| QVS_080  | 0503-0503 | Quality of the volunteer experience - Would recommend .....              | 83  |
| QVS_090  | 0504-0504 | Quality of the volunteer experience - Continue volunteering .....        | 84  |
| QVS_100  | 0505-0505 | Quality of the volunteer experience - Satisfied .....                    | 84  |
| MUW_010  | 0506-0506 | Mandatory unpaid work flag .....   | 85  |
| MUW_020A | 0507-0507 | Mandatory unpaid work - High school .....                                | 85  |
| MUW_020B | 0508-0508 | Mandatory unpaid work - Internship .....                                 | 86  |
| MUW_020C | 0509-0509 | Mandatory unpaid work - Employer .....                                   | 86  |
| MUW_020D | 0510-0510 | Mandatory unpaid work - One or more groups .....                         | 86  |
| MUW_020E | 0511-0511 | Mandatory unpaid work - Court .....                                      | 87  |
| MUW_020F | 0512-0512 | Mandatory unpaid work - Other .....                                      | 87  |
| MUWHOURS | 0513-0520 | Mandatory unpaid work hours .....  | 88  |
| GV_020   | 0521-0521 | Volunteering in general - With immediate family .....                    | 88  |
| GV_030   | 0522-0522 | Volunteering in general - With friends, neighbours or colleagues .....   | 89  |
| GV_040   | 0523-0523 | Volunteering in general - Using Internet .....                           | 89  |
| GV_050   | 0524-0524 | Volunteering in general - Using Internet to search .....                 | 90  |
| NV_020   | 0525-0525 | Reasons for not volunteering (more) - Gave enough time .....             | 90  |
| NV_030   | 0526-0526 | Reasons for not volunteering (more) - Previous experience .....          | 91  |
| NV_040   | 0527-0527 | Reasons for not volunteering (more) - No one asked .....                 | 91  |
| NV_050   | 0528-0528 | Reasons for not volunteering (more) - Did not know how .....             | 92  |
| NV_060   | 0529-0529 | Reasons for not volunteering (more) - Health problems .....              | 92  |
| NV_070   | 0530-0530 | Reasons for not volunteering (more) - No time .....                      | 92  |
| NV_080   | 0531-0531 | Reasons for not volunteering (more) - Financial cost .....               | 93  |
| NV_090   | 0532-0532 | Reasons for not volunteering (more) - Unable to make commitment .....    | 93  |
| NV_100   | 0533-0533 | Reasons for not volunteering (more) - Preferred to give money .....      | 94  |
| NV_110   | 0534-0534 | Reasons for not volunteering (more) - No interest .....                  | 94  |
| NV_120   | 0535-0535 | Reasons for not volunteering (more) - No opportunity to use skills ..... | 95  |
| NV_130   | 0536-0536 | Reasons for not volunteering (more) - Not meaningful .....               | 95  |
| IVA105_1 | 0537-0537 | Helped people directly - Cooking, etc. ....                              | 96  |
| IVS1HRS1 | 0538-0545 | Helped people directly - Cooking, etc. - Hours .....                     | 96  |
| IVS120_1 | 0546-0546 | Helped people directly - Cooking, etc. - For relatives .....             | 97  |
| IVS1FAM1 | 0547-0554 | Cooking, etc. - Hours for relatives .....                                | 97  |
| IVS1INT1 | 0555-0562 | Cooking, etc. - Hours - International .....                              | 98  |
| IVA105_2 | 0563-0563 | Helped people directly - Shopping, etc. ....                             | 98  |
| IVS1HRS2 | 0564-0571 | Helped people directly - Shopping, etc. - Hours .....                    | 99  |
| IVS120_2 | 0572-0572 | Helped people directly - Shopping, etc.- For relatives .....             | 99  |
| IVS1FAM2 | 0573-0580 | Shopping, etc. - Hours for relatives .....                               | 100 |
| IVS1INT2 | 0581-0588 | Shopping, etc. - Hours - International .....                             | 100 |
| IVA105_3 | 0589-0589 | Helped people directly - Paperwork, etc. ....                            | 101 |

**GVP 2018 - Data Dictionary**

|          |           |  |     |
|----------|-----------|--|-----|
| IVS1HRS3 | 0590-0597 | Helped people directly - Paperwork, etc. - Hours               | 101 |
| IVS120_3 | 0598-0598 | Helped people directly - Paperwork, etc. - For relatives       | 102 |
| IVS1FAM3 | 0599-0606 | Paperwork, etc. - Hours for relatives                          | 102 |
| IVS1INT3 | 0607-0614 | Paperwork, etc. - Hours - International                        | 103 |
| IWA105_4 | 0615-0615 | Helped people directly - Health-related, etc.                  | 103 |
| IVS1HRS4 | 0616-0623 | Helped people directly - Health-related, etc. - Hours          | 104 |
| IVS120_4 | 0624-0624 | Helped people directly - Health-related, etc. - For relatives  | 104 |
| IVS1FAM4 | 0625-0632 | Health-related, etc. - Hours for relatives                     | 105 |
| IVS1INT4 | 0633-0640 | Health-related, etc. - Hours - International                   | 105 |
| IWA105_5 | 0641-0641 | Helped people directly - Teaching, etc.                        | 106 |
| IVS1HRS5 | 0642-0649 | Helped people directly - Teaching, etc. - Hours                | 106 |
| IVS120_5 | 0650-0650 | Helped people directly - Teaching, etc. - For relatives        | 107 |
| IVS1FAM5 | 0651-0658 | Teaching, etc. - Hours for relatives                           | 107 |
| IVS1INT5 | 0659-0666 | Teaching, etc. - Hours - International                         | 108 |
| IWA2_005 | 0667-0667 | Helped people directly - Other                                 | 108 |
| IVS1HRS6 | 0668-0675 | Helped people directly - Other - Hours                         | 109 |
| IWA2_020 | 0676-0676 | Helped people directly - Other - For relatives                 | 109 |
| IVS1FAM6 | 0677-0684 | Other - Hours for relatives                                    | 110 |
| IVS1INT6 | 0685-0692 | Other - Hours - International                                  | 110 |
| DV_HP    | 0693-0693 | Helped people directly - Flag - Canadian                       | 111 |
| IVS1HRS  | 0694-0701 | Helped people directly - Hours - Canadian                      | 111 |
| IVS1FAM  | 0702-0709 | Helped people directly - Hours for relatives                   | 112 |
| DV_HPINT | 0710-0710 | Helped people directly - Flag - International                  | 112 |
| IVS1INT  | 0711-0718 | Helped people directly - Hours - International                 | 113 |
| IWA250_1 | 0719-0719 | Improved the community directly - Public space, etc.           | 113 |
| ICHRS1   | 0720-0727 | Improved the community directly - Public space, etc. - Hours   | 114 |
| ICINTHS1 | 0728-0735 | Public space, etc. - Hours - International                     | 114 |
| IWA250_2 | 0736-0736 | Improved the community directly - Public meetings, etc.        | 115 |
| ICHRS2   | 0737-0744 | Improved the community directly - Public meeting, etc. - Hours | 115 |
| ICINTHS2 | 0745-0752 | Public meeting, etc. - Hours - International                   | 116 |
| IWA250_3 | 0753-0753 | Improved the community directly - Information, etc.            | 116 |
| ICHRS3   | 0754-0761 | Improved the community directly - Information, etc. - Hours    | 117 |
| ICINTHS3 | 0762-0769 | Information - Hours - International                            | 117 |
| IWA250_4 | 0770-0770 | Improved the community directly - Event, etc.                  | 118 |
| ICHRS4   | 0771-0778 | Improved the community directly - Event, etc. - Hours          | 118 |
| ICINTHS4 | 0779-0786 | Event - Hours - International                                  | 119 |
| IWA250_5 | 0787-0787 | Improved the community directly - Project, etc.                | 119 |
| ICHRS5   | 0788-0795 | Improved the community directly - Project, etc. - Hours        | 120 |
| ICINTHS5 | 0796-0803 | Project, etc. - Hours - International                          | 120 |
| IWA3_190 | 0804-0804 | Improved the community directly - Other                        | 120 |
| ICHRS6   | 0805-0812 | Improved the community directly - Other - Hours                | 121 |
| ICINTHS6 | 0813-0820 | Other community improvement - Hours - International            | 121 |
| DV_IC    | 0821-0821 | Improved the community directly - Flag - Canadian              | 122 |
| ICHRS    | 0822-0829 | Improved the community directly - Canadian - Hours             | 122 |
| DV_ICINT | 0830-0830 | Improved the community directly - Flag - International         | 123 |
| ICINTHS  | 0831-0838 | Improved the community directly - International - Hours        | 123 |
| IVC_FLAG | 0839-0839 | Informal volunteering - Flag - Canadian                        | 124 |
| IVI_FLAG | 0840-0840 | Informal volunteering - Flag - International                   | 124 |
| IVC_HRS  | 0841-0848 | Informal volunteering - Hours - Canadian                       | 125 |
| IVI_HRS  | 0849-0856 | Informal volunteering - Hours - International                  | 126 |
| FG1A_030 | 0857-0857 | Financial giving - Mail  | 126 |
| FG1A_040 | 0858-0858 | Financial giving - Telephone                                   | 126 |
| FG1A_050 | 0859-0859 | Financial giving - Television                                  | 127 |
| FG1A_060 | 0860-0860 | Financial giving - Online                                      | 127 |
| FG1A_070 | 0861-0861 | Financial giving - On your own initiative                      | 128 |
| FG1A_080 | 0862-0862 | Financial giving - Charity event                               | 128 |
| FG1A_090 | 0863-0863 | Financial giving - In memory of someone                        | 129 |
| FG1A_100 | 0864-0864 | Financial giving - Work  | 129 |
| FG1A_110 | 0865-0865 | Financial giving - Door-to-door canvassing                     | 130 |
| FG1A_120 | 0866-0866 | Financial giving - Shopping centre                             | 130 |
| FG1A_130 | 0867-0867 | Financial giving - Place of worship                            | 131 |
| FG1A_140 | 0868-0868 | Financial giving - By sponsoring someone                       | 131 |
| FG1A_170 | 0869-0869 | Financial giving - Other                                       | 132 |

## GVP 2018 - Data Dictionary

|          |           |  |     |
|----------|-----------|--|-----|
| FG1FGIV  | 0870-0870 | Giving flag  | 132 |
| FG2A_180 | 0871-0871 | Largest donation - Decision                                      | 132 |
| FG1DND03 | 0872-0873 | Number of donations - Mail                                       | 133 |
| FG1DND04 | 0874-0875 | Number of donations - Telephone                                  | 133 |
| FG1DND05 | 0876-0877 | Number of donations - Television                                 | 134 |
| FG1DND06 | 0878-0879 | Number of donations - Online                                     | 134 |
| FG1DND07 | 0880-0881 | Number of donations - On your own initiative                     | 135 |
| FG1DND08 | 0882-0883 | Number of donations - Charity event                              | 135 |
| FG1DND09 | 0884-0885 | Number of donations - In memory of someone                       | 136 |
| FG1DND10 | 0886-0887 | Number of donations - Work                                       | 136 |
| FG1DND11 | 0888-0889 | Number of donations - Door-to-door canvassing                    | 137 |
| FG1DND12 | 0890-0891 | Number of donations - Shopping centre                            | 137 |
| FG1DND13 | 0892-0893 | Number of donations - Place of worship                           | 138 |
| FG1DND14 | 0894-0895 | Number of donations - By sponsoring someone                      | 138 |
| FG1DND17 | 0896-0897 | Number of donations - Other                                      | 139 |
| FG1DAD03 | 0898-0909 | Amount of donations - Mail                                       | 139 |
| FG1DAD04 | 0910-0921 | Amount of donations - Telephone                                  | 140 |
| FG1DAD05 | 0922-0933 | Amount of donations - Television                                 | 140 |
| FG1DAD06 | 0934-0945 | Amount of donations - Online                                     | 141 |
| FG1DAD07 | 0946-0957 | Amount of donations - On your own initiative                     | 141 |
| FG1DAD08 | 0958-0969 | Amount of donations - Charity event                              | 142 |
| FG1DAD09 | 0970-0981 | Amount of donations - In memory of someone                       | 142 |
| FG1DAD10 | 0982-0993 | Amount of donations - Work                                       | 143 |
| FG1DAD11 | 0994-1005 | Amount of donations - Door-to-door canvassing                    | 143 |
| FG1DAD12 | 1006-1017 | Amount of donations - Shopping centre                            | 144 |
| FG1DAD13 | 1018-1029 | Amount of donations - Place of worship                           | 144 |
| FG1DAD14 | 1030-1041 | Amount of donations - By sponsoring someone                      | 145 |
| FG1DAD17 | 1042-1053 | Amount of donations - Other                                      | 145 |
| GS1DNTOT | 1054-1055 | Total number of financial donations                              | 145 |
| GS1DATOT | 1056-1067 | Total amount of donations  | 146 |
| GS1DN201 | 1068-1069 | Number of donations (12) - Category culture and recreation       | 146 |
| GS1DN202 | 1070-1071 | Number of donations (12) - Category education and research       | 147 |
| GS1DN203 | 1072-1073 | Number of donations (12) - Category health                       | 147 |
| GS1DN204 | 1074-1075 | Number of donations (12) - Category social services              | 148 |
| GS1DN205 | 1076-1077 | Number of donations (12) - Category environment                  | 148 |
| GS1DN206 | 1078-1079 | Number of donations (12) - Category development and housing      | 149 |
| GS1DN207 | 1080-1081 | Number of donations (12) - Category law, advocacy                | 149 |
| GS1DN208 | 1082-1083 | Number of donations (12) - Category philanthropic intermediaries | 150 |
| GS1DN209 | 1084-1085 | Number of donations (12) - Category international organizations  | 150 |
| GS1DN210 | 1086-1087 | Number of donations (12) - Category religion                     | 151 |
| GS1DN211 | 1088-1089 | Number of donations (12) - Category business and professional    | 151 |
| GS1DN212 | 1090-1091 | Number of donations (12) - Category not elsewhere classified     | 152 |
| GS1DA201 | 1092-1103 | Amount of donations (12) - Category culture and recreation       | 152 |
| GS1DA202 | 1104-1115 | Amount of donations (12) - Category education and research       | 153 |
| GS1DA203 | 1116-1127 | Amount of donations (12) - Category health                       | 153 |
| GS1DA204 | 1128-1139 | Amount of donations (12) - Category social services              | 154 |
| GS1DA205 | 1140-1151 | Amount of donations (12) - Category environment                  | 154 |
| GS1DA206 | 1152-1163 | Amount of donations (12) - Category development and housing      | 154 |
| GS1DA207 | 1164-1175 | Amount of donations (12) - Category law, advocacy                | 155 |
| GS1DA208 | 1176-1187 | Amount of donations (12) - Category philanthropic intermediaries | 155 |
| GS1DA209 | 1188-1199 | Amount of donations (12) - Category international organizations  | 156 |
| GS1DA210 | 1200-1211 | Amount of donations (12) - Category religion                     | 156 |
| GS1DA211 | 1212-1223 | Amount of donations (12) - Category business and professional    | 157 |
| GS1DA212 | 1224-1235 | Amount of donations (12) - Not elsewhere classified              | 157 |
| GS1DNX01 | 1236-1237 | Number of donations (15) - Category arts and culture             | 158 |
| GS1DNX02 | 1238-1239 | Number of donations (15) - Category sports and recreation        | 158 |
| GS1DNX03 | 1240-1241 | Number of donations (15) - Category education and research       | 159 |
| GS1DNX04 | 1242-1243 | Number of donations (15) - Category universities and colleges    | 159 |
| GS1DNX05 | 1244-1245 | Number of donations (15) - Category health                       | 160 |
| GS1DNX06 | 1246-1247 | Number of donations (15) - Category hospitals                    | 160 |
| GS1DNX07 | 1248-1249 | Number of donations (15) - Category social services              | 161 |
| GS1DNX08 | 1250-1251 | Number of donations (15) - Category environment                  | 161 |
| GS1DNX09 | 1252-1253 | Number of donations (15) - Category development and housing      | 161 |

**GVP 2018 - Data Dictionary**

|          |           |  |     |
|----------|-----------|--|-----|
| GS1DNX10 | 1254-1255 | Number of donations (15) - Category law, advocacy                        | 162 |
| GS1DNX11 | 1256-1257 | Number of donations (15) - Category grant-making, fundraising            | 162 |
| GS1DNX12 | 1258-1259 | Number of donations (15) - Category international organizations          | 163 |
| GS1DNX13 | 1260-1261 | Number of donations (15) - Category religion                             | 163 |
| GS1DNX14 | 1262-1263 | Number of donations (15) - Category business and professional            | 164 |
| GS1DNX15 | 1264-1265 | Number of donations (15) - Category not elsewhere classified             | 164 |
| GS1DAX01 | 1266-1277 | Amount of donations (15) - Category arts and culture                     | 165 |
| GS1DAX02 | 1278-1289 | Amount of donations (15) - Category sports and recreation                | 165 |
| GS1DAX03 | 1290-1301 | Amount of donations (15) - Category education and research               | 166 |
| GS1DAX04 | 1302-1313 | Amount of donations (15) - Category universities and colleges            | 166 |
| GS1DAX05 | 1314-1325 | Amount of donations (15) - Category health                               | 167 |
| GS1DAX06 | 1326-1337 | Amount of donations (15) - Category hospitals                            | 167 |
| GS1DAX07 | 1338-1349 | Amount of donations (15) - Category social services                      | 168 |
| GS1DAX08 | 1350-1361 | Amount of donations (15) - Category environment                          | 168 |
| GS1DAX09 | 1362-1373 | Amount of donations (15) - Category development and housing              | 168 |
| GS1DAX10 | 1374-1385 | Amount of donations (15) - Law, advocacy                                 | 169 |
| GS1DAX11 | 1386-1397 | Amount of donations (15) - Category grant-making, fundraising            | 169 |
| GS1DAX12 | 1398-1409 | Amount of donations (15) - Category international organizations          | 170 |
| GS1DAX13 | 1410-1421 | Amount of donations (15) - Category religion                             | 170 |
| GS1DAX14 | 1422-1433 | Amount of donations (15) - Category business and professional            | 171 |
| GS1DAX15 | 1434-1445 | Amount of donations (15) - Category not elsewhere classified             | 171 |
| DG_005   | 1446-1446 | Decisions on giving - Tax credit   | 172 |
| DG_030   | 1447-1447 | Decisions on giving - Decide in advance                                  | 172 |
| DG_050   | 1448-1448 | Decisions on giving - Pattern of giving                                  | 173 |
| DG_060   | 1449-1449 | Decisions on giving - Search   | 173 |
| DG7075A  | 1450-1450 | Decisions on giving - Search - Information from charity                  | 174 |
| DG7075B  | 1451-1451 | Decisions on giving - Search - Contact the charity                       | 174 |
| DG7075C  | 1452-1452 | Decisions on giving - Search - Consult CRA website                       | 175 |
| DG7075D  | 1453-1453 | Decisions on giving - Search - Consult other website                     | 175 |
| DG7075E  | 1454-1454 | Decisions on giving - Search - General online                            | 176 |
| DG7075F  | 1455-1455 | Decisions on giving - Search - Ask someone                               | 176 |
| DG7075G  | 1456-1456 | Decisions on giving - Search - Consult another source                    | 177 |
| DG7075H  | 1457-1457 | Decisions on giving - Search - Using another method                      | 177 |
| DG_080   | 1458-1458 | Decisions on giving - Know how to verify                                 | 178 |
| DG_090   | 1459-1459 | Decisions on giving - Organizations that monitoring                      | 178 |
| RG_010   | 1460-1460 | Reasons for giving - Personally affected                                 | 179 |
| RG_020   | 1461-1461 | Reasons for giving - Tax credit  | 179 |
| RG_030   | 1462-1462 | Reasons for giving - Religious reasons                                   | 180 |
| RG_035   | 1463-1463 | Reasons for giving - Spiritual or other beliefs                          | 180 |
| RG_040   | 1464-1464 | Reasons for giving - Cause   | 181 |
| RG_050   | 1465-1465 | Reasons for giving - Compassion  | 181 |
| RG_060   | 1466-1466 | Reasons for giving - Community contribution                              | 182 |
| RG_070   | 1467-1467 | Reasons for giving - Asked by someone you know                           | 182 |
| NG_020   | 1468-1468 | Reasons for not giving more - Already gave                               | 183 |
| NG_030   | 1469-1469 | Reasons for not giving more - Could not afford a larger donation         | 183 |
| NG_040   | 1470-1470 | Reasons for not giving more - No one asked                               | 184 |
| NG_050   | 1471-1471 | Reasons for not giving more - Did not know where to make other donations | 184 |
| NG_060   | 1472-1472 | Reasons for not giving more - Hard to find a cause                       | 185 |
| NG_070   | 1473-1473 | Reasons for not giving more - Gave time instead                          | 185 |
| NG_080   | 1474-1474 | Reasons for not giving more - Gave directly to people                    | 185 |
| NG_090   | 1475-1475 | Reasons for not giving more - Tax credit not enough incentive            | 186 |
| NG_110   | 1476-1476 | Reasons for not giving more - Money would not be used efficiently        | 186 |
| NG_120A  | 1477-1477 | Reasons for not giving more - Not efficient - Fundraising                | 187 |
| NG_120B  | 1478-1478 | Reasons for not giving more - Not efficient - Impact                     | 187 |
| NG_120C  | 1479-1479 | Reasons for not giving more - Not efficient - Explanation                | 188 |
| NG_120D  | 1480-1480 | Reasons for not giving more - Not efficient - Other                      | 188 |
| NG_130   | 1481-1481 | Reasons for not giving more - Did not like way requests were made        | 189 |
| NG_140A  | 1482-1482 | Reasons for not giving more - Requests - Time of day                     | 189 |
| NG_140B  | 1483-1483 | Reasons for not giving more - Requests - Number                          | 190 |
| NG_140C  | 1484-1484 | Reasons for not giving more - Requests - Tone                            | 190 |
| NG_140D  | 1485-1485 | Reasons for not giving more - Requests - Multiple                        | 191 |
| NG_140E  | 1486-1486 | Reasons for not giving more - Requests - Method                          | 191 |
| NG_140F  | 1487-1487 | Reasons for not giving more - Requests - Other reason                    | 191 |

**GVP 2018 - Data Dictionary**

|          |           |   |     |
|----------|-----------|---|-----|
| NG_150   | 1488-1488 | Reasons for not giving more - So many organizations       | 192 |
| NG_160   | 1489-1489 | Reasons for not giving more - Charity fraud               | 192 |
| OG_010   | 1490-1490 | Other giving - Food bank                                  | 193 |
| OG_020   | 1491-1491 | Other giving - Clothing, toys or household goods          | 193 |
| OG_030   | 1492-1492 | Other giving - Through a bequest in respondent's will     | 194 |
| OG_040   | 1493-1493 | Other giving - Directly to people                         | 194 |
| OG_050A  | 1494-1494 | Other giving - Directly - Stranger                        | 195 |
| OG_050B  | 1495-1495 | Other giving - Directly - Personal-cause crowdfunding     | 195 |
| OG_050C  | 1496-1496 | Other giving - Directly - Family outside household        | 196 |
| OG_050D  | 1497-1497 | Other giving - Directly - Other                           | 196 |
| OG_050CA | 1498-1498 | Other giving - Family outside household - In Canada       | 197 |
| OG_050CB | 1499-1499 | Other giving - Family outside household - Outside Canada  | 197 |
| EA_020   | 1500-1500 | Youth experiences and attitudes - Team sport              | 198 |
| EA_030   | 1501-1501 | Youth experiences and attitudes - Youth group             | 198 |
| EA_040   | 1502-1502 | Youth experiences and attitudes - Volunteer work          | 199 |
| EA_050   | 1503-1503 | Youth experiences and attitudes - Saw someone helping     | 199 |
| EA_060   | 1504-1504 | Youth experiences and attitudes - Door-to-door canvassing | 200 |
| EA_070   | 1505-1505 | Youth experiences and attitudes - Student government      | 200 |
| EA_080   | 1506-1506 | Youth experiences and attitudes - Religious organization  | 201 |
| EA_090   | 1507-1507 | Youth experiences and attitudes - Parents volunteered     | 201 |
| ESC1_01  | 1508-1508 | Education - School Attendance                             | 202 |
| EDM_02   | 1509-1509 | Education - Enrollment status                             | 202 |
| DH1GED   | 1510-1510 | Education - Highest degree (4 categories)                 | 202 |
| DLFS     | 1511-1511 | Labour force status                                       | 203 |
| LMA3_10  | 1512-1512 | Employment - Employee or self-employed                    | 203 |
| NAIC17CW | 1513-1514 | NAICS 2017 (20 categories) - Last week                    | 204 |
| NOC1610W | 1515-1516 | NOC 2016 (10 categories) - Last week                      | 205 |
| LMA6C16  | 1517-1517 | Usual hours worked per week (4 categories)                | 206 |
| ESM_010  | 1518-1518 | Employer support - Program or policy                      | 206 |
| ESM_020  | 1519-1519 | Employer support - Time                                   | 207 |
| ESMHOURS | 1520-1527 | Employer supported hours                                  | 207 |
| VSHRSINT | 1528-1535 | Formal Volunteering - Total hours - International         | 208 |
| FVISVOLC | 1536-1536 | Formal Volunteering - Canadian - Flag                     | 208 |
| FVISVOLI | 1537-1537 | Formal Volunteering - International - Flag                | 209 |
| VLTYP    | 1538-1538 | Volunteer type - Canadian                                 | 209 |
| VLTYPHRS | 1539-1546 | Volunteer type - Hours - Canadian                         | 210 |
| ICLSVOL  | 1547-1547 | International - Volunteer Flag                            | 210 |
| ICLSHRS  | 1548-1555 | International - Volunteer Hours                           | 211 |
| BRTHCAN  | 1556-1556 | Place of birth of respondent - Canada                     | 212 |
| BRTHMACR | 1557-1558 | Place of birth of respondent - Geographical macro-region  | 212 |
| BPR_16   | 1559-1559 | Landed immigrant status                                   | 213 |
| HM_01    | 1560-1560 | General health  | 213 |
| SLM_01   | 1561-1562 | Subjective well-being                                     | 214 |
| LRCC20   | 1563-1563 | Length of time in city or local community (4 categories)  | 214 |
| RELIGFLG | 1564-1564 | Religious affiliation flag                                | 215 |
| REE_02   | 1565-1565 | Religious participation - Services                        | 215 |
| REE_03   | 1566-1567 | Religious participation - On one's own                    | 216 |
| LAN_01   | 1568-1568 | Knowledge of official languages (English and French)      | 216 |
| LANHMULT | 1569-1569 | Language spoken most often at home - Single or multiple   | 217 |
| LANHOME  | 1570-1571 | Language spoken most often at home - Collapsed            | 217 |
| LANMTMUL | 1572-1572 | Mother Tongue - Single or Multiple                        | 218 |
| LANMT    | 1573-1574 | Mother Tongue - Collapsed                                 | 219 |
| DVIS_FL  | 1575-1575 | Disability indicator - Seeing                             | 219 |
| DHEAR_FL | 1576-1576 | Disability indicator - Hearing                            | 220 |
| DMOB_FL  | 1577-1577 | Disability indicator - Mobility                           | 220 |
| DFLEX_FL | 1578-1578 | Disability indicator - Flexibility                        | 221 |
| DDEX_FL  | 1579-1579 | Disability indicator - Dexterity                          | 221 |
| DPAIN_FL | 1580-1580 | Disability indicator - Pain-related                       | 222 |
| DLRN_FL  | 1581-1581 | Disability indicator - Learning                           | 222 |
| DDEV_FL  | 1582-1582 | Disability indicator - Developmental                      | 223 |
| DMEM_FL  | 1583-1583 | Disability indicator - Memory                             | 223 |
| DMENT_FL | 1584-1584 | Disability indicator - Mental health-related              | 224 |
| DUNK_FL  | 1585-1585 | Disability indicator - Unknown disability                 | 224 |

**GVP 2018 - Data Dictionary**

---

|                      |           |  |     |
|----------------------|-----------|--|-----|
| DDIS_FL              | 1586-1586 | Disability status .....                                | 225 |
| DTYPER               | 1587-1587 | Disability type counter - Grouped .....                | 225 |
| DVIS_CL              | 1588-1588 | Severity class - Seeing .....                          | 226 |
| DHEAR_CL             | 1589-1589 | Severity class - Hearing .....                         | 226 |
| DMOB_CL              | 1590-1590 | Severity class - Mobility .....                        | 227 |
| DFLEX_CL             | 1591-1591 | Severity class - Flexibility .....                     | 228 |
| DDEX_CL              | 1592-1592 | Severity class - Dexterity .....                       | 228 |
| DPAIN_CL             | 1593-1593 | Severity class - Pain-related .....                    | 229 |
| DLRN_CL              | 1594-1594 | Severity class - Learning .....                        | 230 |
| DMEM_CL              | 1595-1595 | Severity class - Memory .....                          | 231 |
| DMENT_CL             | 1596-1596 | Severity class - Mental health-related .....           | 231 |
| DDEV_CL              | 1597-1597 | Severity class - Developmental .....                   | 232 |
| DUNK_CL              | 1598-1598 | Severity class - Unknown disability .....              | 233 |
| DSCORE               | 1599-1604 | Global (disability) severity score .....               | 233 |
| DCLASS               | 1605-1605 | Global (disability) severity class .....               | 234 |
| INCG2                | 1606-1607 | Income - Personal income group (before tax) .....      | 235 |
| INCQ                 | 1608-1608 | Income - Quintile (before tax) .....                   | 235 |
| FAMINCG2             | 1609-1610 | Family income - Family income group (before tax) ..... | 236 |
| FAMINCQ              | 1611-1611 | Family income - Quintile (before tax) .....            | 237 |
| WTBS_001             | 1612-1621 | Bootstrap weight # 1 for personal weight .....         | 237 |
| Topical Index .....  |           |  | 239 |
| Variable Index ..... |           |  | 249 |

---

**Variable Name:** PUMFID **Length:** 5.0 **Position:** 1

**Question Name:**

**Concept:** Record identification

**Question Text:**

**Universe:** All respondents

**Note:**

**Source:** General Social Survey, GVP 2018.

| <u>Answer Categories</u> | <u>Code</u>   | <u>Frequency</u> | <u>Weighted Frequency</u> | <u>%</u>     |
|--------------------------|---------------|------------------|---------------------------|--------------|
| Record identification    | 00001 - 16149 | 16,149           | 30,843,019                | 100.0        |
| Valid skip               | 99996         | 0                | 0                         | 0            |
| Don't know               | 99997         | 0                | 0                         | 0            |
| Refusal                  | 99998         | 0                | 0                         | 0            |
| Not stated               | 99999         | 0                | 0                         | 0            |
| <b>Total</b>             |               | <b>16,149</b>    | <b>30,843,019</b>         | <b>100.0</b> |

**Variable Name:** WGHT\_PER **Length:** 10.4 **Position:** 6

**Question Name:**

**Concept:** Person weight

**Question Text:**

**Universe:** All respondents

**Note:** See the User Guide, section on Estimation.

**Source:** General Social Survey, GVP 2018.

| <u>Answer Categories</u> | <u>Code</u>             | <u>Frequency</u> | <u>Weighted Frequency</u> | <u>%</u>     |
|--------------------------|-------------------------|------------------|---------------------------|--------------|
| Person weight            | 00018.2579 - 34415.3651 | 16,149           | 30,843,019                | 100.0        |
| Valid skip               | 99999.9996              | 0                | 0                         | 0            |
| Don't know               | 99999.9997              | 0                | 0                         | 0            |
| Refusal                  | 99999.9998              | 0                | 0                         | 0            |
| Not stated               | 99999.9999              | 0                | 0                         | 0            |
| <b>Total</b>             |                         | <b>16,149</b>    | <b>30,843,019</b>         | <b>100.0</b> |

**Variable Name:** DH1GAGE **Length:** 2.0 **Position:** 16

**Question Name:**

**Concept:** Age group of respondent (6 categories)

**Question Text:**

**Universe:** All respondents

**Note:**







| <u>Answer Categories</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Frequency</u> | <u>Weighted Frequency</u> | <u>%</u>     |
|--------------------------|-------------|------------------|---------------------------|--------------|
| 15 to 34 years           | 01          | 1,069            | 3,075,221                 | 10.0         |
| 35 to 44 years           | 02          | 1,717            | 3,671,384                 | 11.9         |
| 45 to 54 years           | 03          | 1,653            | 3,630,910                 | 11.8         |
| 55 to 64 years           | 04          | 2,188            | 3,801,107                 | 12.3         |
| 65 to 74 years           | 05          | 1,744            | 2,515,636                 | 8.2          |
| 75 years and over        | 06          | 745              | 1,290,354                 | 4.2          |
| Valid skip               | 96          | 6,774            | 12,625,779                | 40.9         |
| Don't know               | 97          | 0                | 0                         | 0            |
| Refusal                  | 98          | 0                | 0                         | 0            |
| Not stated               | 99          | 259              | 232,628                   | 0.8          |
| <b>Total</b>             |             | <b>16,149</b>    | <b>30,843,019</b>         | <b>100.0</b> |

**Variable Name:** CXRFLAG **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 28

**Question Name:**

**Concept:** Child(ren) of the respondent in the household

**Question Text:**

**Universe:** All respondents

**Note:** Includes birth, adopted or step-children.

Replaces CHRFLAG. Children's marital status was not collected in 2018.

**Source:** General Social Survey, GVP 2018, derived from the household roster and relationship question.

| <u>Answer Categories</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Frequency</u> | <u>Weighted Frequency</u> | <u>%</u>     |
|--------------------------|-------------|------------------|---------------------------|--------------|
| Yes                      | 1           | 4,782            | 11,537,756                | 37.4         |
| No                       | 2           | 11,367           | 19,305,263                | 62.6         |
| Valid skip               | 6           | 0                | 0                         | 0            |
| Don't know               | 7           | 0                | 0                         | 0            |
| Refusal                  | 8           | 0                | 0                         | 0            |
| Not stated               | 9           | 0                | 0                         | 0            |
| <b>Total</b>             |             | <b>16,149</b>    | <b>30,843,019</b>         | <b>100.0</b> |

**Variable Name:** CXRTIME6 **Length:** 2.0 **Position:** 29

**Question Name:**

**Concept:** Age group of respondent's child(ren) in household

**Question Text:**

**Universe:** All respondents

**Note:** This variable gives the age group of children of the respondent living in the household, not the number of children of the respondent.

Includes birth, adopted or step-children.

Replaces CHRTIME6. Children's marital status was not collected in 2018.



| <u>Answer Categories</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Frequency</u> | <u>Weighted Frequency</u> | <u>%</u> |
|--------------------------|-------------|------------------|---------------------------|----------|
| Yes                      | 1           | 3,110            | 8,042,836                 | 26.1     |
| No                       | 2           | 13,039           | 22,800,183                | 73.9     |
| Valid skip               | 6           | 0                | 0                         | 0        |
| Don't know               | 7           | 0                | 0                         | 0        |
| Refusal                  | 8           | 0                | 0                         | 0        |
| Not stated               | 9           | 0                | 0                         | 0        |
| <b>Total</b>             |             | 16,149           | 30,843,019                | 100.0    |

**Variable Name:** LIVARR06 **Length:** 2.0 **Position:** 33

**Question Name:**

**Concept:** Living arrangement of respondent's household (6 categories)

**Question Text:**

**Universe:** All respondents

**Note:**

**Source:** General Social Survey, GVP 2018, derived from the household roster and relationship question.

| <u>Answer Categories</u>                                    | <u>Code</u> | <u>Frequency</u> | <u>Weighted Frequency</u> | <u>%</u> |
|---|-------------|------------------|---------------------------|----------|
| Under 25 years of age - Not living with parents             | 01          | 245              | 1,130,288                 | 3.7      |
| Under 25 years - Living with more than one parent           | 02          | 437              | 2,546,037                 | 8.3      |
| Under 25 years - Living with one parent only                | 03          | 163              | 776,251                   | 2.5      |
| 25 years of age or older - Not living with parents          | 04          | 14,783           | 24,146,366                | 78.3     |
| 25 years of age or older - Living with more than one parent | 05          | 200              | 1,096,730                 | 3.6      |
| 25 years of age or older - Living with one parent only      | 06          | 321              | 1,147,347                 | 3.7      |
| Valid skip  | 96          | 0                | 0                         | 0        |
| Don't know  | 97          | 0                | 0                         | 0        |
| Refusal   | 98          | 0                | 0                         | 0        |
| Not stated  | 99          | 0                | 0                         | 0        |
| <b>Total</b>  |             | 16,149           | 30,843,019                | 100.0    |

**Variable Name:** MULTIGEN **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 35

**Question Name:**

**Concept:** Three generations or more in the respondent's household

**Question Text:**

**Universe:** All respondents

**Note:**

**GVP 2018 - Data Dictionary**

**Source:** General Social Survey, GVP 2018, derived from the household roster and the relationship question.

| <u>Answer Categories</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Frequency</u> | <u>Weighted Frequency</u> | <u>%</u> |
|--------------------------|-------------|------------------|---------------------------|----------|
| Yes                      | 1           | 328              | 1,572,284                 | 5.1      |
| No                       | 2           | 15,821           | 29,270,735                | 94.9     |
| Valid skip               | 6           | 0                | 0                         | 0        |
| Don't know               | 7           | 0                | 0                         | 0        |
| Refusal                  | 8           | 0                | 0                         | 0        |
| Not stated               | 9           | 0                | 0                         | 0        |
| <b>Total</b>             |             | 16,149           | 30,843,019                | 100.0    |

**Variable Name:** PRV **Length:** 2.0 **Position:** 36

**Question Name:**

**Concept:** Province of residence

**Question Text:**

**Universe:** All respondents

**Note:** This derived variable indicates the province of residence of the respondent.

**Source:** General Social Survey, GVP 2018, derived from PCODE.

| <u>Answer Categories</u>  | <u>Code</u> | <u>Frequency</u> | <u>Weighted Frequency</u> | <u>%</u> |
|---------------------------|-------------|------------------|---------------------------|----------|
| Newfoundland and Labrador | 10          | 1,099            | 445,438                   | 1.4      |
| Prince Edward Island      | 11          | 740              | 126,879                   | 0.4      |
| Nova Scotia               | 12          | 1,103            | 816,794                   | 2.6      |
| New Brunswick             | 13          | 1,106            | 639,599                   | 2.1      |
| Quebec                    | 24          | 2,013            | 7,062,781                 | 22.9     |
| Ontario                   | 35          | 4,346            | 12,056,854                | 39.1     |
| Manitoba                  | 46          | 1,150            | 1,087,810                 | 3.5      |
| Saskatchewan              | 47          | 1,003            | 934,235                   | 3.0      |
| Alberta                   | 48          | 1,412            | 3,539,209                 | 11.5     |
| British Columbia          | 59          | 2,177            | 4,133,421                 | 13.4     |
| Valid skip                | 96          | 0                | 0                         | 0        |
| Don't know                | 97          | 0                | 0                         | 0        |
| Refusal                   | 98          | 0                | 0                         | 0        |
| Not stated                | 99          | 0                | 0                         | 0        |
| <b>Total</b>              |             | 16,149           | 30,843,019                | 100.0    |

**Variable Name:** FV\_020 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 38

**Question Name:** FV\_Q020

**Concept:** Formal volunteering - Canvassing

**Question Text:** In the past 12 months, did you do any of the following activities without pay on behalf of a group or an organization?

a. Door-to-door canvassing

**Universe:** All respondents





| <u>Answer Categories</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Frequency</u> | <u>Weighted Frequency</u> | <u>%</u> |
|--------------------------|-------------|------------------|---------------------------|----------|
| Yes                      | 1           | 3,577            | 5,481,052                 | 17.8     |
| No                       | 2           | 12,504           | 25,274,550                | 81.9     |
| Valid skip               | 6           | 0                | 0                         | 0        |
| Don't know               | 7           | 0                | 0                         | 0        |
| Refusal                  | 8           | 0                | 0                         | 0        |
| Not stated               | 9           | 68               | 87,417                    | 0.3      |
| <b>Total</b>             |             | 16,149           | 30,843,019                | 100.0    |

|                       |   |                |     |                  |    |
|-----------------------|---|----------------|-----|------------------|----|
| <b>Variable Name:</b> | FV_070  | <b>Length:</b> | 1.0 | <b>Position:</b> | 43 |
| <b>Question Name:</b> | FV_Q070   |                |     |                  |    |
| <b>Concept:</b>       | Formal volunteering - Office work   |                |     |                  |    |
| <b>Question Text:</b> | In the past 12 months, did you do any of the following activities without pay on behalf of a group or an organization?            |                |     |                  |    |
|                       | f. Office work, bookkeeping, administrative duties, or library work   |                |     |                  |    |
| <b>Universe:</b>      | All respondents   |                |     |                  |    |
| <b>Note:</b>          | Respondents were asked to include any unpaid help provided to schools, religious organizations, sports or community associations. |                |     |                  |    |
| <b>Source:</b>        | General Social Survey, GVP 2018.  |                |     |                  |    |

| <u>Answer Categories</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Frequency</u> | <u>Weighted Frequency</u> | <u>%</u> |
|--------------------------|-------------|------------------|---------------------------|----------|
| Yes                      | 1           | 1,632            | 2,270,327                 | 7.4      |
| No                       | 2           | 14,433           | 28,451,698                | 92.2     |
| Valid skip               | 6           | 0                | 0                         | 0        |
| Don't know               | 7           | 0                | 0                         | 0        |
| Refusal                  | 8           | 0                | 0                         | 0        |
| Not stated               | 9           | 84               | 120,994                   | 0.4      |
| <b>Total</b>             |             | 16,149           | 30,843,019                | 100.0    |

|                       |   |                |     |                  |    |
|-----------------------|---|----------------|-----|------------------|----|
| <b>Variable Name:</b> | FV_080  | <b>Length:</b> | 1.0 | <b>Position:</b> | 44 |
| <b>Question Name:</b> | FV_Q080   |                |     |                  |    |
| <b>Concept:</b>       | Formal volunteering - Coach, referee or officiate   |                |     |                  |    |
| <b>Question Text:</b> | In the past 12 months, did you do any of the following activities without pay on behalf of a group or an organization?            |                |     |                  |    |
|                       | g. Coach, referee or officiate  |                |     |                  |    |
| <b>Universe:</b>      | All respondents   |                |     |                  |    |
| <b>Note:</b>          | Respondents were asked to include any unpaid help provided to schools, religious organizations, sports or community associations. |                |     |                  |    |
| <b>Source:</b>        | General Social Survey, GVP 2018.  |                |     |                  |    |

GVP 2018 - Data Dictionary

| <u>Answer Categories</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Frequency</u> | <u>Weighted Frequency</u> | <u>%</u>     |
|--------------------------|-------------|------------------|---------------------------|--------------|
| <u>Answer Categories</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Frequency</u> | <u>Weighted Frequency</u> | <u>%</u>     |
| Yes                      | 1           | 993              | 1,770,187                 | 5.7          |
| No                       | 2           | 15,065           | 28,944,242                | 93.8         |
| Valid skip               | 6           | 0                | 0                         | 0            |
| Don't know               | 7           | 0                | 0                         | 0            |
| Refusal                  | 8           | 0                | 0                         | 0            |
| Not stated               | 9           | 91               | 128,591                   | 0.4          |
| <b>Total</b>             |             | <b>16,149</b>    | <b>30,843,019</b>         | <b>100.0</b> |

**Variable Name:** FV\_090 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 45

**Question Name:** FV\_Q090

**Concept:** Formal volunteering - Counsel or provide advice

**Question Text:** In the past 12 months, did you do any of the following activities without pay on behalf of a group or an organization?  
h. Counsel or provide advice

**Universe:** All respondents

**Note:** Respondents were asked to include any unpaid help provided to schools, religious organizations, sports or community associations.

**Source:** General Social Survey, GVP 2018.

| <u>Answer Categories</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Frequency</u> | <u>Weighted Frequency</u> | <u>%</u>     |
|--------------------------|-------------|------------------|---------------------------|--------------|
| Yes                      | 1           | 1,938            | 3,012,593                 | 9.8          |
| No                       | 2           | 14,120           | 27,709,593                | 89.8         |
| Valid skip               | 6           | 0                | 0                         | 0            |
| Don't know               | 7           | 0                | 0                         | 0            |
| Refusal                  | 8           | 0                | 0                         | 0            |
| Not stated               | 9           | 91               | 120,833                   | 0.4          |
| <b>Total</b>             |             | <b>16,149</b>    | <b>30,843,019</b>         | <b>100.0</b> |

**Variable Name:** FV\_100 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 46

**Question Name:** FV\_Q100

**Concept:** Formal volunteering - Health care or support

**Question Text:** In the past 12 months, did you do any of the following activities without pay on behalf of a group or an organization?  
i. Provide health care or support including companionship

**Universe:** All respondents

**Note:** Respondents were asked to include any unpaid help provided to schools, religious organizations, sports or community associations.





| <u>Answer Categories</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Frequency</u> | <u>Weighted Frequency</u> | <u>%</u>     |
|--------------------------|-------------|------------------|---------------------------|--------------|
| <u>Answer Categories</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Frequency</u> | <u>Weighted Frequency</u> | <u>%</u>     |
| Yes                      | 1           | 430              | 623,844                   | 2.0          |
| No                       | 2           | 15,616           | 30,073,041                | 97.5         |
| Valid skip               | 6           | 0                | 0                         | 0            |
| Don't know               | 7           | 0                | 0                         | 0            |
| Refusal                  | 8           | 0                | 0                         | 0            |
| Not stated               | 9           | 103              | 146,133                   | 0.5          |
| <b>Total</b>             |             | <b>16,149</b>    | <b>30,843,019</b>         | <b>100.0</b> |

**Variable Name:** FV\_150 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 51

**Question Name:** FV\_Q150

**Concept:** Formal volunteering - Protection of the environment

**Question Text:** In the past 12 months, did you do any of the following activities without pay on behalf of a group or an organization?

n. Engage in activities aimed at conservation or protection of the environment or wildlife

**Universe:** All respondents

**Note:** Respondents were asked to include any unpaid help provided to schools, religious organizations, sports or community associations.

**Source:** General Social Survey, GVP 2018.

| <u>Answer Categories</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Frequency</u> | <u>Weighted Frequency</u> | <u>%</u>     |
|--------------------------|-------------|------------------|---------------------------|--------------|
| Yes                      | 1           | 1,170            | 1,651,742                 | 5.4          |
| No                       | 2           | 14,881           | 29,055,103                | 94.2         |
| Valid skip               | 6           | 0                | 0                         | 0            |
| Don't know               | 7           | 0                | 0                         | 0            |
| Refusal                  | 8           | 0                | 0                         | 0            |
| Not stated               | 9           | 98               | 136,174                   | 0.4          |
| <b>Total</b>             |             | <b>16,149</b>    | <b>30,843,019</b>         | <b>100.0</b> |

**Variable Name:** FV\_160 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 52

**Question Name:** FV\_Q160

**Concept:** Formal volunteering - Other

**Question Text:** In the past 12 months, did you do any other unpaid activities, not mention previously, on behalf of a group or an organization?

**Universe:** All respondents

**Note:** Respondents were asked to include any unpaid help provided to schools, religious organizations, sports or community associations.

**Source:** General Social Survey, GVP 2018.



GVP 2018 - Data Dictionary

| <u>Answer Categories</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Frequency</u> | <u>Weighted Frequency</u> | <u>%</u> |
|--------------------------|-------------|------------------|---------------------------|----------|
| Refusal                  | 8           | 0                | 0                         | 0        |
| Not stated               | 9           | 71               | 148,977                   | 0.5      |
| <b>Total</b>             |             | 16,149           | 30,843,019                | 100.0    |

**Variable Name:** HV\_020 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 55

**Question Name:** HV\_Q020

**Concept:** History of volunteering - How long ago

**Question Text:** How long ago?

**Universe:** HV\_010 = 1

**Note:**

**Source:** General Social Survey, GVP 2018.

| <u>Answer Categories</u>   | <u>Code</u> | <u>Frequency</u> | <u>Weighted Frequency</u> | <u>%</u> |
|----------------------------|-------------|------------------|---------------------------|----------|
| 1 to less than 3 years ago | 1           | 484              | 1,291,320                 | 4.2      |
| 3 to less than 5 years ago | 2           | 281              | 731,228                   | 2.4      |
| 5 years ago or longer      | 3           | 799              | 1,707,122                 | 5.5      |
| Valid skip                 | 6           | 14,578           | 27,100,650                | 87.9     |
| Don't know                 | 7           | 0                | 0                         | 0        |
| Refusal                    | 8           | 0                | 0                         | 0        |
| Not stated                 | 9           | 7                | 12,699                    | 0.0      |
| <b>Total</b>               |             | 16,149           | 30,843,019                | 100.0    |

**Variable Name:** VS1\_010 **Length:** 3.0 **Position:** 56

**Question Name:** VS1\_Q010

**Concept:** Volunteer specifics - Number of organizations

**Question Text:** In the past 12 months, for how many groups or organizations did you do any unpaid activities?

**Universe:** FV1FVOL = 1

**Note:**

**Source:** General Social Survey, GVP 2018.

| <u>Answer Categories</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Frequency</u> | <u>Weighted Frequency</u> | <u>%</u> |
|--------------------------|-------------|------------------|---------------------------|----------|
| Number                   | 001 - 020   | 8,365            | 12,678,374                | 41.1     |
| Valid skip               | 996         | 7,784            | 18,164,645                | 58.9     |
| Don't know               | 997         | 0                | 0                         | 0        |
| Refusal                  | 998         | 0                | 0                         | 0        |
| Not stated               | 999         | 0                | 0                         | 0        |
| <b>Total</b>             |             | 16,149           | 30,843,019                | 100.0    |

**Variable Name:** VS1\_020 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 59











**Note:** This derived variable indicates the ICNPO code, 2-digit level (15 categories), for the 1st volunteer organization, based on the International Classification of Nonprofit Organizations (ICNPO) - Revision 1, 1996.

**Source:** General Social Survey, GVP 2018, derived from VD1CNP5A.

| <u>Answer Categories</u>                          | <u>Code</u> | <u>Frequency</u> | <u>Weighted Frequency</u> | <u>%</u>     |
|---|-------------|------------------|---------------------------|--------------|
| Arts and culture                                  | 01          | 399              | 517,376                   | 1.7          |
| Sports and recreation                             | 02          | 1,380            | 2,040,217                 | 6.6          |
| Education and research                            | 03          | 699              | 1,231,917                 | 4.0          |
| Universities and colleges                         | 04          | 157              | 410,993                   | 1.3          |
| Health  | 05          | 592              | 863,204                   | 2.8          |
| Hospitals   | 06          | 288              | 394,440                   | 1.3          |
| Social services                                   | 07          | 1,516            | 2,329,717                 | 7.6          |
| Environment                                       | 08          | 364              | 486,175                   | 1.6          |
| Development and housing                           | 09          | 560              | 798,333                   | 2.6          |
| Law, advocacy and politics                        | 10          | 215              | 327,136                   | 1.1          |
| Grant-making, fundraising and volunteer promotion | 11          | 229              | 307,438                   | 1.0          |
| International                                     | 12          | 64               | 107,024                   | 0.3          |
| Religion  | 13          | 1,308            | 1,897,222                 | 6.2          |
| Business and professional associations, unions    | 14          | 161              | 252,239                   | 0.8          |
| Not elsewhere classified                          | 15          | 41               | 56,999                    | 0.2          |
| Uncodable   | 95          | 50               | 119,916                   | 0.4          |
| Valid skip  | 96          | 7,784            | 18,164,645                | 58.9         |
| Don't know  | 97          | 0                | 0                         | 0            |
| Refusal   | 98          | 0                | 0                         | 0            |
| Not stated  | 99          | 342              | 538,029                   | 1.7          |
| <b>Total</b>                                      |             | <b>16,149</b>    | <b>30,843,019</b>         | <b>100.0</b> |

**Variable Name:** VD1CNPXB      **Length:** 2.0      **Position:** 105

**Question Name:**

**Concept:** ICNPO code - 2-digit level (15 categories) - 2nd organization

**Question Text:**

**Universe:** FV1FVOL = 1 and VS1\_010 >= 2

**Note:** This derived variable indicates the ICNPO code, 2-digit level (15 categories), for the 2nd volunteer organization, based on the International Classification of Nonprofit Organizations (ICNPO) - Revision 1, 1996.

**Source:** General Social Survey, GVP 2018, derived from VD1CNP5B.

| <u>Answer Categories</u>                          | <u>Code</u> | <u>Frequency</u> | <u>Weighted Frequency</u> | <u>%</u> |
|---|-------------|------------------|---------------------------|----------|
| Arts and culture                                  | 01          | 232              | 281,095                   | 0.9      |
| Sports and recreation                             | 02          | 636              | 920,662                   | 3.0      |
| Education and research                            | 03          | 396              | 766,973                   | 2.5      |
| Universities and colleges                         | 04          | 92               | 180,126                   | 0.6      |
| Health  | 05          | 278              | 374,529                   | 1.2      |
| Hospitals   | 06          | 139              | 170,654                   | 0.6      |
| Social services                                   | 07          | 755              | 1,044,574                 | 3.4      |
| Environment                                       | 08          | 207              | 248,176                   | 0.8      |
| Development and housing                           | 09          | 310              | 437,123                   | 1.4      |
| Law, advocacy and politics                        | 10          | 106              | 163,252                   | 0.5      |
| Grant-making, fundraising and volunteer promotion | 11          | 94               | 124,571                   | 0.4      |



**Question Name:****Concept:** Number of organizations (12) - Category culture and recreation**Question Text:****Universe:** FV1FVOL = 1**Note:** This derive variable indicates the number of volunteer organizations (ICNPO 12 categories) - Culture and recreation.**Source:** General Social Survey, GVP 2018, derived from FV1FVOL, VD1CNP2A, VD1CNP2B and VD1CNP2C.

| <u>Answer Categories</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Frequency</u> | <u>Weighted Frequency</u> | <u>%</u>     |
|--------------------------|-------------|------------------|---------------------------|--------------|
| No organizations         | 0           | 5,538            | 8,654,671                 | 28.1         |
| 1 organization           | 1           | 2,006            | 2,814,529                 | 9.1          |
| 2 organizations          | 2           | 422              | 597,317                   | 1.9          |
| 3 organizations          | 3           | 62               | 78,476                    | 0.3          |
| Valid skip               | 6           | 7,784            | 18,164,645                | 58.9         |
| Don't know               | 7           | 0                | 0                         | 0            |
| Refusal                  | 8           | 0                | 0                         | 0            |
| Not stated               | 9           | 337              | 533,382                   | 1.7          |
| <b>Total</b>             |             | <b>16,149</b>    | <b>30,843,019</b>         | <b>100.0</b> |

**Variable Name:** VD1DE202 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 110**Question Name:****Concept:** Number of organizations (12) - Category education and research**Question Text:****Universe:** FV1FVOL = 1**Note:** This derive variable indicates the number of volunteer organizations (ICNPO 12 categories) - Education and research.**Source:** General Social Survey, GVP 2018, derived from FV1FVOL, VD1CNP2A, VD1CNP2B and VD1CNP2C.

| <u>Answer Categories</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Frequency</u> | <u>Weighted Frequency</u> | <u>%</u>     |
|--------------------------|-------------|------------------|---------------------------|--------------|
| No organizations         | 0           | 6,628            | 9,535,633                 | 30.9         |
| 1 organization           | 1           | 1,259            | 2,317,439                 | 7.5          |
| 2 organizations          | 2           | 130              | 257,783                   | 0.8          |
| 3 organizations          | 3           | 11               | 34,137                    | 0.1          |
| Valid skip               | 6           | 7,784            | 18,164,645                | 58.9         |
| Don't know               | 7           | 0                | 0                         | 0            |
| Refusal                  | 8           | 0                | 0                         | 0            |
| Not stated               | 9           | 337              | 533,382                   | 1.7          |
| <b>Total</b>             |             | <b>16,149</b>    | <b>30,843,019</b>         | <b>100.0</b> |

**Variable Name:** VD1DE203 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 111**Question Name:**



**Concept:** Number of organizations (12) - Category environment

**Question Text:**

**Universe:** FV1FVOL = 1

**Note:** This derive variable indicates the number of volunteer organizations (ICNPO 12 categories) - Environment.

This variable is the same as VD1DEX08.

**Source:** General Social Survey, GVP 2018, derived from FV1FVOL, VD1CNP2A, VD1CNP2B and VD1CNP2C.

| <u>Answer Categories</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Frequency</u> | <u>Weighted Frequency</u> | <u>%</u>     |
|--------------------------|-------------|------------------|---------------------------|--------------|
| No organizations         | 0           | 7,426            | 11,364,515                | 36.8         |
| 1 organization           | 1           | 541              | 722,780                   | 2.3          |
| 2 organizations          | 2           | 51               | 51,431                    | 0.2          |
| 3 organizations          | 3           | 10               | 6,267                     | 0.0          |
| Valid skip               | 6           | 7,784            | 18,164,645                | 58.9         |
| Don't know               | 7           | 0                | 0                         | 0            |
| Refusal                  | 8           | 0                | 0                         | 0            |
| Not stated               | 9           | 337              | 533,382                   | 1.7          |
| <b>Total</b>             |             | <b>16,149</b>    | <b>30,843,019</b>         | <b>100.0</b> |

**Variable Name:** VD1DE206 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 114

**Question Name:**

**Concept:** Number of organizations (12) - Category development and housing

**Question Text:**

**Universe:** FV1FVOL = 1

**Note:** This derive variable indicates the number of volunteer organizations (ICNPO 12 categories) - Development and housing.

This variable is the same as VD1DEX09.

**Source:** General Social Survey, GVP 2018, derived from FV1FVOL, VD1CNP2A, VD1CNP2B and VD1CNP2C.

| <u>Answer Categories</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Frequency</u> | <u>Weighted Frequency</u> | <u>%</u>     |
|--------------------------|-------------|------------------|---------------------------|--------------|
| No organizations         | 0           | 7,103            | 10,802,009                | 35.0         |
| 1 organization           | 1           | 851              | 1,245,743                 | 4.0          |
| 2 organizations          | 2           | 72               | 95,720                    | 0.3          |
| 3 organizations          | 3           | 2                | 1,521                     | 0.0          |
| Valid skip               | 6           | 7,784            | 18,164,645                | 58.9         |
| Don't know               | 7           | 0                | 0                         | 0            |
| Refusal                  | 8           | 0                | 0                         | 0            |
| Not stated               | 9           | 337              | 533,382                   | 1.7          |
| <b>Total</b>             |             | <b>16,149</b>    | <b>30,843,019</b>         | <b>100.0</b> |

**Variable Name:** VD1DE207 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 115



**Question Name:****Concept:** Number of organizations (12) - Category International organisations**Question Text:****Universe:** FV1FVOL = 1**Note:** This derive variable indicates the number of volunteer organizations (ICNPO 12 categories) - International.

This variable is the same as VD1DEX12.

**Source:** General Social Survey, GVP 2018, derived from FV1FVOL, VD1CNP2A, VD1CNP2B and VD1CNP2C.

| <u>Answer Categories</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Frequency</u> | <u>Weighted Frequency</u> | <u>%</u>     |
|--------------------------|-------------|------------------|---------------------------|--------------|
| No organizations         | 0           | 7,903            | 11,918,009                | 38.6         |
| 1 organization           | 1           | 123              | 222,063                   | 0.7          |
| 2 organizations          | 2           | 2                | 4,920                     | 0.0          |
| 3 organizations          | 3           | 0                | 0                         | 0            |
| Valid skip               | 6           | 7,784            | 18,164,645                | 58.9         |
| Don't know               | 7           | 0                | 0                         | 0            |
| Refusal                  | 8           | 0                | 0                         | 0            |
| Not stated               | 9           | 337              | 533,382                   | 1.7          |
| <b>Total</b>             |             | <b>16,149</b>    | <b>30,843,019</b>         | <b>100.0</b> |

**Variable Name:** VD1DE210 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 118**Question Name:****Concept:** Number of organizations (12) - Category religion**Question Text:****Universe:** FV1FVOL = 1**Note:** This derive variable indicates the number of volunteer organizations (ICNPO 12 categories) - Religion.

This variable is the same as VD1DEX13.

**Source:** General Social Survey, GVP 2018, derived from FV1FVOL, VD1CNP2A, VD1CNP2B and VD1CNP2C.

| <u>Answer Categories</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Frequency</u> | <u>Weighted Frequency</u> | <u>%</u>     |
|--------------------------|-------------|------------------|---------------------------|--------------|
| No organizations         | 0           | 6,315            | 9,737,426                 | 31.6         |
| 1 organization           | 1           | 1,554            | 2,210,438                 | 7.2          |
| 2 organizations          | 2           | 145              | 182,693                   | 0.6          |
| 3 organizations          | 3           | 14               | 14,435                    | 0.0          |
| Valid skip               | 6           | 7,784            | 18,164,645                | 58.9         |
| Don't know               | 7           | 0                | 0                         | 0            |
| Refusal                  | 8           | 0                | 0                         | 0            |
| Not stated               | 9           | 337              | 533,382                   | 1.7          |
| <b>Total</b>             |             | <b>16,149</b>    | <b>30,843,019</b>         | <b>100.0</b> |

**Variable Name:** VD1DE211 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 119



**Question Name:**

**Concept:** Hours volunteered (12) - Culture and recreation

**Question Text:**

**Universe:** FV1FVOL = 1

**Note:** This derived variable indicates total hours volunteered (ICNPO 12 categories) - Culture and recreation.

**Source:** General Social Survey, GVP 2018, derived from FV1FVOL, VD1\_05A, VD1\_05B, VD1\_05C, VD1CNP2A, VD1CNP2B and VD1CNP2C.

| <u>Answer Categories</u> | <u>Code</u>         | <u>Frequency</u> | <u>Weighted Frequency</u> | <u>%</u> |
|--------------------------|---------------------|------------------|---------------------------|----------|
| No hours                 | 00000.00            | 5,875            | 9,188,053                 | 29.8     |
| Hours                    | 00000.17 - 02912.00 | 2,490            | 3,490,321                 | 11.3     |
| Valid skip               | 99999.96            | 7,784            | 18,164,645                | 58.9     |
| Don't know               | 99999.97            | 0                | 0                         | 0        |
| Refusal                  | 99999.98            | 0                | 0                         | 0        |
| Not stated               | 99999.99            | 0                | 0                         | 0        |
| <b>Total</b>             |                     | 16,149           | 30,843,019                | 100.0    |

**Variable Name:** VD1DT202                      **Length:** 8.2                      **Position:** 129

**Question Name:**

**Concept:** Hours volunteered (12) - Education and research

**Question Text:**

**Universe:** FV1FVOL = 1

**Note:** This derived variable indicates total hours volunteered (ICNPO 12 categories) - Education and research.

**Source:** General Social Survey, GVP 2018, derived from FV1FVOL, VD1\_05A, VD1\_05B, VD1\_05C, VD1CNP2A, VD1CNP2B and VD1CNP2C.

| <u>Answer Categories</u> | <u>Code</u>         | <u>Frequency</u> | <u>Weighted Frequency</u> | <u>%</u> |
|--------------------------|---------------------|------------------|---------------------------|----------|
| No hours                 | 00000.00            | 6,965            | 10,069,015                | 32.6     |
| Hours                    | 00000.17 - 01820.00 | 1,400            | 2,609,359                 | 8.5      |
| Valid skip               | 99999.96            | 7,784            | 18,164,645                | 58.9     |
| Don't know               | 99999.97            | 0                | 0                         | 0        |
| Refusal                  | 99999.98            | 0                | 0                         | 0        |
| Not stated               | 99999.99            | 0                | 0                         | 0        |
| <b>Total</b>             |                     | 16,149           | 30,843,019                | 100.0    |

**Variable Name:** VD1DT203                      **Length:** 8.2                      **Position:** 137

**Question Name:**

**Concept:** Hours volunteered (12) - Health

**Question Text:**

**GVP 2018 - Data Dictionary**

---

**Universe:** FV1FVOL = 1

**Note:** This derive variable indicates the total hours volunteered (ICNPO 12 categories) - Health.

**Source:** General Social Survey, GVP 2018, derived from FV1FVOL, VD1\_05A, VD1\_05B, VD1\_05C, VD1CNP2A, VD1CNP2B and VD1CNP2C.

| <u>Answer Categories</u> | <u>Code</u>         | <u>Frequency</u> | <u>Weighted Frequency</u> | <u>%</u>     |
|--------------------------|---------------------|------------------|---------------------------|--------------|
| No hours                 | 00000.00            | 7,019            | 10,818,133                | 35.1         |
| Hours                    | 00000.17 - 01825.00 | 1,346            | 1,860,241                 | 6.0          |
| Valid skip               | 99999.96            | 7,784            | 18,164,645                | 58.9         |
| Don't know               | 99999.97            | 0                | 0                         | 0            |
| Refusal                  | 99999.98            | 0                | 0                         | 0            |
| Not stated               | 99999.99            | 0                | 0                         | 0            |
| <b>Total</b>             |                     | <b>16,149</b>    | <b>30,843,019</b>         | <b>100.0</b> |

---

**Variable Name:** VD1DT204                      **Length:** 8.2                      **Position:** 145

**Question Name:**

**Concept:** Hours volunteered (12) - Social services

**Question Text:**

**Universe:** FV1FVOL = 1

**Note:** This derive variable indicate the total hours volunteered (ICNPO 12 categories) - Social services.

This variable is the same as VD1DTX07.

**Source:** General Social Survey, GVP 2018, derived from FV1FVOL, VD1\_05A, VD1\_05B, VD1\_05C, VD1CNP2A, VD1CNP2B and VD1CNP2C.

| <u>Answer Categories</u> | <u>Code</u>         | <u>Frequency</u> | <u>Weighted Frequency</u> | <u>%</u>     |
|--------------------------|---------------------|------------------|---------------------------|--------------|
| No hours                 | 00000.00            | 6,063            | 9,270,303                 | 30.1         |
| Hours                    | 00000.17 - 03600.00 | 2,302            | 3,408,071                 | 11.0         |
| Valid skip               | 99999.96            | 7,784            | 18,164,645                | 58.9         |
| Don't know               | 99999.97            | 0                | 0                         | 0            |
| Refusal                  | 99999.98            | 0                | 0                         | 0            |
| Not stated               | 99999.99            | 0                | 0                         | 0            |
| <b>Total</b>             |                     | <b>16,149</b>    | <b>30,843,019</b>         | <b>100.0</b> |

---

**Variable Name:** VD1DT205                      **Length:** 8.2                      **Position:** 153

**Question Name:**

**Concept:** Hours volunteered (12) - Environment

**Question Text:**

**Universe:** FV1FVOL = 1

**Note:** This derive variable indicates the total hours volunteered (ICNPO 12 categories) - Environment.





| <u>Answer Categories</u> | <u>Code</u>         | <u>Frequency</u> | <u>Weighted Frequency</u> | <u>%</u> |
|--------------------------|---------------------|------------------|---------------------------|----------|
| No hours                 | 00000.00            | 8,240            | 12,451,391                | 40.4     |
| Hours                    | 00000.17 - 01600.00 | 125              | 226,983                   | 0.7      |
| Valid skip               | 99999.96            | 7,784            | 18,164,645                | 58.9     |
| Don't know               | 99999.97            | 0                | 0                         | 0        |
| Refusal                  | 99999.98            | 0                | 0                         | 0        |
| Not stated               | 99999.99            | 0                | 0                         | 0        |
| <b>Total</b>             |                     | 16,149           | 30,843,019                | 100.0    |

**Variable Name:** VD1DT210 **Length:** 8.2 **Position:** 193

**Question Name:**

**Concept:** Hours volunteered (12) - Religion

**Question Text:**

**Universe:** FV1FVOL = 1

**Note:** This derive variable indicates the total hours volunteered (ICNPO 12 categories) - Religion.

This variable is the same as VD1DTX13.

**Source:** General Social Survey, GVP 2018, derived from FV1FVOL, VD1\_05A, VD1\_05B, VD1\_05C, VD1CNP2A, VD1CNP2B and VD1CNP2C.

| <u>Answer Categories</u> | <u>Code</u>         | <u>Frequency</u> | <u>Weighted Frequency</u> | <u>%</u> |
|--------------------------|---------------------|------------------|---------------------------|----------|
| No hours                 | 00000.00            | 6,652            | 10,270,808                | 33.3     |
| Hours                    | 00000.17 - 02500.00 | 1,713            | 2,407,566                 | 7.8      |
| Valid skip               | 99999.96            | 7,784            | 18,164,645                | 58.9     |
| Don't know               | 99999.97            | 0                | 0                         | 0        |
| Refusal                  | 99999.98            | 0                | 0                         | 0        |
| Not stated               | 99999.99            | 0                | 0                         | 0        |
| <b>Total</b>             |                     | 16,149           | 30,843,019                | 100.0    |

**Variable Name:** VD1DT211 **Length:** 8.2 **Position:** 201

**Question Name:**

**Concept:** Hours volunteered (12) - Business and professional

**Question Text:**

**Universe:** FV1FVOL = 1

**Note:** This derive variable indicates the total hours volunteered (ICNPO 12 categories) - Business and professional associations, unions.

This variable is the same as VD1DTX14.

**Source:** General Social Survey, GVP 2018, derived from FV1FVOL, VD1\_05A, VD1\_05B, VD1\_05C, VD1CNP2A, VD1CNP2B and VD1CNP2C.



| <u>Answer Categories</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Frequency</u> | <u>Weighted Frequency</u> | <u>%</u>     |
|--------------------------|-------------|------------------|---------------------------|--------------|
| <u>Answer Categories</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Frequency</u> | <u>Weighted Frequency</u> | <u>%</u>     |
| No organizations         | 0           | 7,382            | 11,321,805                | 36.7         |
| 1 organization           | 1           | 569              | 740,672                   | 2.4          |
| 2 organizations          | 2           | 60               | 70,934                    | 0.2          |
| 3 organizations          | 3           | 17               | 11,581                    | 0.0          |
| Valid skip               | 6           | 7,784            | 18,164,645                | 58.9         |
| Don't know               | 7           | 0                | 0                         | 0            |
| Refusal                  | 8           | 0                | 0                         | 0            |
| Not stated               | 9           | 337              | 533,382                   | 1.7          |
| <b>Total</b>             |             | <b>16,149</b>    | <b>30,843,019</b>         | <b>100.0</b> |

**Variable Name:** VD1DEX02      **Length:** 1.0      **Position:** 218

**Question Name:**

**Concept:** Number of organizations (15) - Category sports and recreation

**Question Text:**

**Universe:** FV1FVOL = 1

**Note:** This derive variable indicates the number of volunteer organizations (ICNPO 15 categories) - Sports and recreation.

**Source:** General Social Survey, GVP 2018, derived from FV1FVOL, VD1CNPXA, VD1CNPXB and VD1CNPXC.

| <u>Answer Categories</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Frequency</u> | <u>Weighted Frequency</u> | <u>%</u>     |
|--------------------------|-------------|------------------|---------------------------|--------------|
| No organizations         | 0           | 6,097            | 9,384,998                 | 30.4         |
| 1 organization           | 1           | 1,599            | 2,244,686                 | 7.3          |
| 2 organizations          | 2           | 299              | 463,304                   | 1.5          |
| 3 organizations          | 3           | 33               | 52,004                    | 0.2          |
| Valid skip               | 6           | 7,784            | 18,164,645                | 58.9         |
| Don't know               | 7           | 0                | 0                         | 0            |
| Refusal                  | 8           | 0                | 0                         | 0            |
| Not stated               | 9           | 337              | 533,382                   | 1.7          |
| <b>Total</b>             |             | <b>16,149</b>    | <b>30,843,019</b>         | <b>100.0</b> |

**Variable Name:** VD1DEX03      **Length:** 1.0      **Position:** 219

**Question Name:**

**Concept:** Number of organizations (15) - Category education and research

**Question Text:**

**Universe:** FV1FVOL = 1

**Note:** This derive variable indicates the number of volunteer organizations (ICNPO 15 categories) - Education and research.



| <u>Answer Categories</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Frequency</u> | <u>Weighted Frequency</u> | <u>%</u>     |
|--------------------------|-------------|------------------|---------------------------|--------------|
| No organizations         | 0           | 7,104            | 10,836,103                | 35.1         |
| 1 organization           | 1           | 837              | 1,182,777                 | 3.8          |
| 2 organizations          | 2           | 76               | 109,483                   | 0.4          |
| 3 organizations          | 3           | 11               | 16,628                    | 0.1          |
| Valid skip               | 6           | 7,784            | 18,164,645                | 58.9         |
| Don't know               | 7           | 0                | 0                         | 0            |
| Refusal                  | 8           | 0                | 0                         | 0            |
| Not stated               | 9           | 337              | 533,382                   | 1.7          |
| <b>Total</b>             |             | <b>16,149</b>    | <b>30,843,019</b>         | <b>100.0</b> |

**Variable Name:** VD1DEX06 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 222

**Question Name:**

**Concept:** Number of organizations (15) - Category hospitals

**Question Text:**

**Universe:** FV1FVOL = 1

**Note:** This derive variable indicates the number of volunteer organizations (ICNPO 15 categories) - Hospitals.

**Source:** General Social Survey, GVP 2018, derived from FV1FVOL, VD1CNPXA, VD1CNPXB and VD1CNPXC.

| <u>Answer Categories</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Frequency</u> | <u>Weighted Frequency</u> | <u>%</u>     |
|--------------------------|-------------|------------------|---------------------------|--------------|
| No organizations         | 0           | 7,565            | 11,535,639                | 37.4         |
| 1 organization           | 1           | 446              | 588,619                   | 1.9          |
| 2 organizations          | 2           | 16               | 15,639                    | 0.1          |
| 3 organizations          | 3           | 1                | 5,095                     | 0.0          |
| Valid skip               | 6           | 7,784            | 18,164,645                | 58.9         |
| Don't know               | 7           | 0                | 0                         | 0            |
| Refusal                  | 8           | 0                | 0                         | 0            |
| Not stated               | 9           | 337              | 533,382                   | 1.7          |
| <b>Total</b>             |             | <b>16,149</b>    | <b>30,843,019</b>         | <b>100.0</b> |

**Variable Name:** VD1DEX07 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 223

**Question Name:**

**Concept:** Number of organizations (15) - Category social services

**Question Text:**

**Universe:** FV1FVOL = 1

**Note:** This derive variable indicates the number of volunteer organizations (ICNPO 15 categories) - Social services.

**Source:** General Social Survey, GVP 2018, derived from FV1FVOL, VD1CNPXA, VD1CNPXB and VD1CNPXC.

GVP 2018 - Data Dictionary

| <u>Answer Categories</u>        | <u>Code</u>        | <u>Frequency</u>        | <u>Weighted Frequency</u>        | <u>%</u>        |
|---------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------|
| <b><u>Answer Categories</u></b> | <b><u>Code</u></b> | <b><u>Frequency</u></b> | <b><u>Weighted Frequency</u></b> | <b><u>%</u></b> |
| No organizations                | 0                  | 5,726                   | 8,736,921                        | 28.3            |
| 1 organization                  | 1                  | 2,014                   | 2,972,290                        | 9.6             |
| 2 organizations                 | 2                  | 267                     | 405,838                          | 1.3             |
| 3 organizations                 | 3                  | 21                      | 29,943                           | 0.1             |
| Valid skip                      | 6                  | 7,784                   | 18,164,645                       | 58.9            |
| Don't know                      | 7                  | 0                       | 0                                | 0               |
| Refusal                         | 8                  | 0                       | 0                                | 0               |
| Not stated                      | 9                  | 337                     | 533,382                          | 1.7             |
| <b>Total</b>                    |                    | <b>16,149</b>           | <b>30,843,019</b>                | <b>100.0</b>    |

**Variable Name:** VD1DEX08 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 224

**Question Name:**

**Concept:** Number of organizations (15) - Category environment

**Question Text:**

**Universe:** FV1FVOL = 1

**Note:** This derive variable indicates the number of volunteer organizations (ICNPO 15 categories) - Environment.

This variable is the same as VD1DE205.

**Source:** General Social Survey, GVP 2018, derived from FV1FVOL, VD1CNPXA, VD1CNPXB and VD1CNPXC.

| <u>Answer Categories</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Frequency</u> | <u>Weighted Frequency</u> | <u>%</u>     |
|--------------------------|-------------|------------------|---------------------------|--------------|
| No organizations         | 0           | 7,426            | 11,364,515                | 36.8         |
| 1 organization           | 1           | 541              | 722,780                   | 2.3          |
| 2 organizations          | 2           | 51               | 51,431                    | 0.2          |
| 3 organizations          | 3           | 10               | 6,267                     | 0.0          |
| Valid skip               | 6           | 7,784            | 18,164,645                | 58.9         |
| Don't know               | 7           | 0                | 0                         | 0            |
| Refusal                  | 8           | 0                | 0                         | 0            |
| Not stated               | 9           | 337              | 533,382                   | 1.7          |
| <b>Total</b>             |             | <b>16,149</b>    | <b>30,843,019</b>         | <b>100.0</b> |

**Variable Name:** VD1DEX09 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 225

**Question Name:**

**Concept:** Number of organizations (15) - Category development and housing

**Question Text:**

**Universe:** FV1FVOL = 1

**Note:** This derive variable indicates the number of volunteer organizations (ICNPO 15 categories) - Development and housing.







**GVP 2018 - Data Dictionary**

**Universe:** FV1FVOL = 1

**Note:** This derive variable indicates the number of volunteer organizations (ICNPO 15 categories) - Not elsewhere classified.

This variable is the same as VD1DE212.

**Source:** General Social Survey, GVP 2018, derived from FV1FVOL, VD1CNPXA, VD1CNPXB and VD1CNPXC.

| <u>Answer Categories</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Frequency</u> | <u>Weighted Frequency</u> | <u>%</u> |
|--------------------------|-------------|------------------|---------------------------|----------|
| No organizations         | 0           | 7,955            | 12,043,503                | 39.0     |
| 1 organization           | 1           | 69               | 98,183                    | 0.3      |
| 2 organizations          | 2           | 3                | 3,155                     | 0.0      |
| 3 organizations          | 3           | 1                | 152                       | 0.0      |
| Valid skip               | 6           | 7,784            | 18,164,645                | 58.9     |
| Don't know               | 7           | 0                | 0                         | 0        |
| Refusal                  | 8           | 0                | 0                         | 0        |
| Not stated               | 9           | 337              | 533,382                   | 1.7      |
| <b>Total</b>             |             | 16,149           | 30,843,019                | 100.0    |

**Variable Name:** VD1DTX01                      **Length:** 8.2                      **Position:** 232

**Question Name:**

**Concept:** Hours volunteered (15) - Category arts and culture

**Question Text:**

**Universe:** FV1FVOL = 1

**Note:** This derive variable indicates the total hours volunteered (ICNPO 15 categories) - Arts and culture.

**Source:** General Social Survey, GVP 2018, derived from FV1FVOL, VD1\_05A, VD1\_05B, VD1\_05C, VD1CNPXA, VD1CNPXB and VD1CNPXC.

| <u>Answer Categories</u> | <u>Code</u>         | <u>Frequency</u> | <u>Weighted Frequency</u> | <u>%</u> |
|--------------------------|---------------------|------------------|---------------------------|----------|
| No hours                 | 00000.00            | 7,719            | 11,855,187                | 38.4     |
| Hours                    | 00000.67 - 02340.00 | 646              | 823,187                   | 2.7      |
| Valid skip               | 99999.96            | 7,784            | 18,164,645                | 58.9     |
| Don't know               | 99999.97            | 0                | 0                         | 0        |
| Refusal                  | 99999.98            | 0                | 0                         | 0        |
| Not stated               | 99999.99            | 0                | 0                         | 0        |
| <b>Total</b>             |                     | 16,149           | 30,843,019                | 100.0    |

**Variable Name:** VD1DTX02                      **Length:** 8.2                      **Position:** 240

**Question Name:**

**Concept:** Hours volunteered (15) - Category sports and recreation

**Question Text:**

**Universe:** FV1FVOL = 1





GVP 2018 - Data Dictionary

| <u>Answer Categories</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Frequency</u> | <u>Weighted Frequency</u> | <u>%</u> |
|--------------------------|-------------|------------------|---------------------------|----------|
| Not stated               | 99999.99    | 0                | 0                         | 0        |
| <b>Total</b>             |             | 16,149           | 30,843,019                | 100.0    |

**Variable Name:** VD1DTX07      **Length:** 8.2      **Position:** 280

**Question Name:**

**Concept:** Hours volunteered (15) - Category social services

**Question Text:**

**Universe:** FV1FVOL = 1

**Note:** This derive variable indicates the total hours volunteered (ICNPO 15 categories) - Social services.

This variable is the same as VD1DT204.

**Source:** General Social Survey, GVP 2018, derived from FV1FVOL, VD1\_05A, VD1\_05B, VD1\_05C, VD1CNPXA, VD1CNPXB and VD1CNPXC.

| <u>Answer Categories</u> | <u>Code</u>         | <u>Frequency</u> | <u>Weighted Frequency</u> | <u>%</u> |
|--------------------------|---------------------|------------------|---------------------------|----------|
| No hours                 | 00000.00            | 6,063            | 9,270,303                 | 30.1     |
| Hours                    | 00000.17 - 03600.00 | 2,302            | 3,408,071                 | 11.0     |
| Valid skip               | 99999.96            | 7,784            | 18,164,645                | 58.9     |
| Don't know               | 99999.97            | 0                | 0                         | 0        |
| Refusal                  | 99999.98            | 0                | 0                         | 0        |
| Not stated               | 99999.99            | 0                | 0                         | 0        |
| <b>Total</b>             |                     | 16,149           | 30,843,019                | 100.0    |

**Variable Name:** VD1DTX08      **Length:** 8.2      **Position:** 288

**Question Name:**

**Concept:** Hours volunteered (15) - Category environment

**Question Text:**

**Universe:** FV1FVOL = 1

**Note:** This derive variable indicates the total hours volunteered (ICNPO 15 categories) - Environment.

This variable is the same as VD1DT205.

**Source:** General Social Survey, GVP 2018, derived from FV1FVOL, VD1\_05A, VD1\_05B, VD1\_05C, VD1CNPXA, VD1CNPXB and VD1CNPXC.

| <u>Answer Categories</u> | <u>Code</u>         | <u>Frequency</u> | <u>Weighted Frequency</u> | <u>%</u> |
|--------------------------|---------------------|------------------|---------------------------|----------|
| No hours                 | 00000.00            | 7,763            | 11,897,897                | 38.6     |
| Hours                    | 00000.17 - 02220.00 | 602              | 780,477                   | 2.5      |
| Valid skip               | 99999.96            | 7,784            | 18,164,645                | 58.9     |
| Don't know               | 99999.97            | 0                | 0                         | 0        |
| Refusal                  | 99999.98            | 0                | 0                         | 0        |
| Not stated               | 99999.99            | 0                | 0                         | 0        |

GVP 2018 - Data Dictionary

| <u>Answer Categories</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Frequency</u> | <u>Weighted Frequency</u> | <u>%</u> |
|--------------------------|-------------|------------------|---------------------------|----------|
| <b>Total</b>             |             | 16,149           | 30,843,019                | 100.0    |

**Variable Name:** VD1DTX09      **Length:** 8.2      **Position:** 296

**Question Name:**

**Concept:** Hours volunteered (15) - Category development and housing

**Question Text:**

**Universe:** FV1FVOL = 1

**Note:** This derive variable indicates the total hours volunteered (ICNPO 15 categories) - Development and housing.

This variable is the same as VD1DT206.

**Source:** General Social Survey, GVP 2018, derived from FV1FVOL, VD1\_05A, VD1\_05B, VD1\_05C, VD1CNPXA, VD1CNPXB and VD1CNPXC.

| <u>Answer Categories</u> | <u>Code</u>         | <u>Frequency</u> | <u>Weighted Frequency</u> | <u>%</u> |
|--------------------------|---------------------|------------------|---------------------------|----------|
| No hours                 | 00000.00            | 7,440            | 11,335,390                | 36.8     |
| Hours                    | 00000.50 - 02184.92 | 925              | 1,342,984                 | 4.4      |
| Valid skip               | 99999.96            | 7,784            | 18,164,645                | 58.9     |
| Don't know               | 99999.97            | 0                | 0                         | 0        |
| Refusal                  | 99999.98            | 0                | 0                         | 0        |
| Not stated               | 99999.99            | 0                | 0                         | 0        |
| <b>Total</b>             |                     | 16,149           | 30,843,019                | 100.0    |

**Variable Name:** VD1DTX10      **Length:** 8.2      **Position:** 304

**Question Name:**

**Concept:** Hours volunteered (15) - Category law, advocacy

**Question Text:**

**Universe:** FV1FVOL = 1

**Note:** This derive variable indicates the total hours volunteered (ICNPO 15 categories) - Law, advocacy and politics.

This variable is the same as VD1DT207.

**Source:** General Social Survey, GVP 2018, derived from FV1FVOL, VD1\_05A, VD1\_05B, VD1\_05C, VD1CNPXA, VD1CNPXB and VD1CNPXC.

| <u>Answer Categories</u> | <u>Code</u>         | <u>Frequency</u> | <u>Weighted Frequency</u> | <u>%</u> |
|--------------------------|---------------------|------------------|---------------------------|----------|
| No hours                 | 00000.00            | 8,026            | 12,166,542                | 39.4     |
| Hours                    | 00000.17 - 02100.00 | 339              | 511,832                   | 1.7      |
| Valid skip               | 99999.96            | 7,784            | 18,164,645                | 58.9     |
| Don't know               | 99999.97            | 0                | 0                         | 0        |
| Refusal                  | 99999.98            | 0                | 0                         | 0        |
| Not stated               | 99999.99            | 0                | 0                         | 0        |
| <b>Total</b>             |                     | 16,149           | 30,843,019                | 100.0    |

**Variable Name:** VD1DTX11 **Length:** 8.2 **Position:** 312

**Question Name:**

**Concept:** Hours volunteered (15) - Category grant-making, fundraising

**Question Text:**

**Universe:** FV1FVOL = 1

**Note:** This derive variable indicates the total hours volunteered (ICNPO 15 categories) - Grant-making, fundraising and volunteer promotion.

This variable is the same as VD1DT208.

**Source:** General Social Survey, GVP 2018, derived from FV1FVOL, VD1\_05A, VD1\_05B, VD1\_05C, VD1CNPXA, VD1CNPXB and VD1CNPXC.

| <u>Answer Categories</u> | <u>Code</u>         | <u>Frequency</u> | <u>Weighted Frequency</u> | <u>%</u> |
|--------------------------|---------------------|------------------|---------------------------|----------|
| No hours                 | 00000.00            | 8,013            | 12,217,960                | 39.6     |
| Hours                    | 00000.17 - 01216.00 | 352              | 460,414                   | 1.5      |
| Valid skip               | 99999.96            | 7,784            | 18,164,645                | 58.9     |
| Don't know               | 99999.97            | 0                | 0                         | 0        |
| Refusal                  | 99999.98            | 0                | 0                         | 0        |
| Not stated               | 99999.99            | 0                | 0                         | 0        |
| <b>Total</b>             |                     | 16,149           | 30,843,019                | 100.0    |

**Variable Name:** VD1DTX12 **Length:** 8.2 **Position:** 320

**Question Name:**

**Concept:** Hours volunteered (15) - Category international organizations

**Question Text:**

**Universe:** FV1FVOL = 1

**Note:** This derive variable indicates the total hours volunteered (ICNPO 15 categories) - International.

This variable is the same as VD1DT209.

**Source:** General Social Survey, GVP 2018, derived from FV1FVOL, VD1\_05A, VD1\_05B, VD1\_05C, VD1CNPXA, VD1CNPXB and VD1CNPXC.

| <u>Answer Categories</u> | <u>Code</u>         | <u>Frequency</u> | <u>Weighted Frequency</u> | <u>%</u> |
|--------------------------|---------------------|------------------|---------------------------|----------|
| No hours                 | 00000.00            | 8,240            | 12,451,391                | 40.4     |
| Hours                    | 00000.17 - 01600.00 | 125              | 226,983                   | 0.7      |
| Valid skip               | 99999.96            | 7,784            | 18,164,645                | 58.9     |
| Don't know               | 99999.97            | 0                | 0                         | 0        |
| Refusal                  | 99999.98            | 0                | 0                         | 0        |
| Not stated               | 99999.99            | 0                | 0                         | 0        |
| <b>Total</b>             |                     | 16,149           | 30,843,019                | 100.0    |

**Variable Name:** VD1DTX13 **Length:** 8.2 **Position:** 328















**GVP 2018 - Data Dictionary**

**Variable Name:** MV1\_140 **Length:** 8.2 **Position:** 440

**Question Name:** MV1\_Q140

**Concept:** Main volunteer activities - Volunteer driving

**Question Text:** On behalf of this organization, in the past 12 months, how many hours did you spend on the following activities?

I. Volunteer driving

**Universe:** FV1FVOL = 1 and FV\_130 = 1

**Note:** All questions in the "Main Volunteer Activities" modules (MV1\_Q30 to MV2\_Q160) were asked with reference to the organization to which the respondent volunteered the most hours.

**Source:** General Social Survey, GVP 2018.

| <u>Answer Categories</u> | <u>Code</u>         | <u>Frequency</u> | <u>Weighted Frequency</u> | <u>%</u>     |
|--------------------------|---------------------|------------------|---------------------------|--------------|
| No hours                 | 00000.00            | 168              | 208,147                   | 0.7          |
| Hours                    | 00000.67 - 03000.00 | 785              | 1,173,619                 | 3.8          |
| Valid skip               | 99999.96            | 14,786           | 28,903,677                | 93.7         |
| Don't know               | 99999.97            | 0                | 0                         | 0            |
| Refusal                  | 99999.98            | 0                | 0                         | 0            |
| Not stated               | 99999.99            | 410              | 557,577                   | 1.8          |
| <b>Total</b>             |                     | <b>16,149</b>    | <b>30,843,019</b>         | <b>100.0</b> |

**Variable Name:** MV1\_150 **Length:** 8.2 **Position:** 448

**Question Name:** MV1\_Q150

**Concept:** Main volunteer activities - First aid, firefighting

**Question Text:** On behalf of this organization, in the past 12 months, how many hours did you spend on the following activities?

m. Providing help through first aid, fire-fighting, or search and rescue

**Universe:** FV1FVOL = 1 and FV\_140 = 1

**Note:** All questions in the "Main Volunteer Activities" modules (MV1\_Q30 to MV2\_Q160) were asked with reference to the organization to which the respondent volunteered the most hours.

**Source:** General Social Survey, GVP 2018.

| <u>Answer Categories</u> | <u>Code</u>         | <u>Frequency</u> | <u>Weighted Frequency</u> | <u>%</u>     |
|--------------------------|---------------------|------------------|---------------------------|--------------|
| No hours                 | 00000.00            | 73               | 97,092                    | 0.3          |
| Hours                    | 00001.00 - 00600.00 | 225              | 329,789                   | 1.1          |
| Valid skip               | 99999.96            | 15,719           | 30,219,175                | 98.0         |
| Don't know               | 99999.97            | 0                | 0                         | 0            |
| Refusal                  | 99999.98            | 0                | 0                         | 0            |
| Not stated               | 99999.99            | 132              | 196,963                   | 0.6          |
| <b>Total</b>             |                     | <b>16,149</b>    | <b>30,843,019</b>         | <b>100.0</b> |

**Variable Name:** MV1\_160 **Length:** 8.2 **Position:** 456







**Variable Name:** MV2\_120 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 477

**Question Name:** MV2\_Q120

**Concept:** Main volunteer activities - How long

**Question Text:** How long have you been a volunteer for this organization?

**Universe:** FV1FVOL = 1

**Note:** All questions in the "Main Volunteer Activities" modules (MV1\_Q30 to MV2\_Q160) were asked with reference to the organization to which the respondent volunteered the most hours.

**Source:** General Social Survey, GVP 2018.

| <u>Answer Categories</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Frequency</u> | <u>Weighted Frequency</u> | <u>%</u>     |
|--------------------------|-------------|------------------|---------------------------|--------------|
| Less than 1 year         | 1           | 1,334            | 2,637,319                 | 8.6          |
| 1 to less than 3 years   | 2           | 1,853            | 3,208,068                 | 10.4         |
| 3 to less than 5 years   | 3           | 1,231            | 1,848,146                 | 6.0          |
| 5 to less than 10 years  | 4           | 1,317            | 1,745,093                 | 5.7          |
| 10 years or more         | 5           | 2,198            | 2,580,910                 | 8.4          |
| Valid skip               | 6           | 7,784            | 18,164,645                | 58.9         |
| Don't know               | 7           | 0                | 0                         | 0            |
| Refusal                  | 8           | 0                | 0                         | 0            |
| Not stated               | 9           | 432              | 658,837                   | 2.1          |
| <b>Total</b>             |             | <b>16,149</b>    | <b>30,843,019</b>         | <b>100.0</b> |

**Variable Name:** MV2\_130 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 478

**Question Name:** MV2\_Q130

**Concept:** Main volunteer activities - Payment for expenses

**Question Text:** As a volunteer for this organization, did you receive any of the following in the past 12 months?

a. Any payment to cover out-of-pocket expenses

**Universe:** FV1FVOL = 1

**Note:** All questions in the "Main Volunteer Activities" modules (MV1\_Q30 to MV2\_Q160) were asked with reference to the organization to which the respondent volunteered the most hours.

**Source:** General Social Survey, GVP 2018.

| <u>Answer Categories</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Frequency</u> | <u>Weighted Frequency</u> | <u>%</u>     |
|--------------------------|-------------|------------------|---------------------------|--------------|
| Yes                      | 1           | 1,036            | 1,557,417                 | 5.0          |
| No                       | 2           | 6,859            | 10,386,847                | 33.7         |
| Valid skip               | 6           | 7,784            | 18,164,645                | 58.9         |
| Don't know               | 7           | 0                | 0                         | 0            |
| Refusal                  | 8           | 0                | 0                         | 0            |
| Not stated               | 9           | 470              | 734,110                   | 2.4          |
| <b>Total</b>             |             | <b>16,149</b>    | <b>30,843,019</b>         | <b>100.0</b> |

**Variable Name:** MV2\_140 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 479













| <u>Answer Categories</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Frequency</u> | <u>Weighted Frequency</u> | <u>%</u>     |
|--------------------------|-------------|------------------|---------------------------|--------------|
| <u>Answer Categories</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Frequency</u> | <u>Weighted Frequency</u> | <u>%</u>     |
| Yes                      | 1           | 5,282            | 7,985,084                 | 25.9         |
| No                       | 2           | 1,831            | 2,729,400                 | 8.8          |
| Valid skip               | 6           | 8,372            | 19,177,825                | 62.2         |
| Don't know               | 7           | 0                | 0                         | 0            |
| Refusal                  | 8           | 0                | 0                         | 0            |
| Not stated               | 9           | 664              | 950,709                   | 3.1          |
| <b>Total</b>             |             | <b>16,149</b>    | <b>30,843,019</b>         | <b>100.0</b> |

**Variable Name:** RV\_100                      **Length:** 1.0                      **Position:** 492

**Question Name:** RV\_Q100

**Concept:** Reasons for volunteering - Support a cause

**Question Text:** Thinking about the reasons why you volunteered for this organization in the past 12 months, please indicate whether the following reasons were important to you.

k. To support a political, environmental or social cause

**Universe:** FV1FVOL = 1 and VD1DHRS >= 4

**Note:** A threshold of VD1DHRS >= 4 was added in 2018 to reduce respondent burden.

**Source:** General Social Survey, GVP 2018.

| <u>Answer Categories</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Frequency</u> | <u>Weighted Frequency</u> | <u>%</u>     |
|--------------------------|-------------|------------------|---------------------------|--------------|
| Yes                      | 1           | 2,145            | 3,263,047                 | 10.6         |
| No                       | 2           | 4,805            | 7,195,139                 | 23.3         |
| Valid skip               | 6           | 8,372            | 19,177,825                | 62.2         |
| Don't know               | 7           | 0                | 0                         | 0            |
| Refusal                  | 8           | 0                | 0                         | 0            |
| Not stated               | 9           | 827              | 1,207,008                 | 3.9          |
| <b>Total</b>             |             | <b>16,149</b>    | <b>30,843,019</b>         | <b>100.0</b> |

**Variable Name:** RV\_110                      **Length:** 1.0                      **Position:** 493

**Question Name:** RV\_Q110

**Concept:** Reasons for volunteering - Improve health

**Question Text:** Thinking about the reasons why you volunteered for this organization in the past 12 months, please indicate whether the following reasons were important to you.

I. To improve your sense of well-being or health

**Universe:** FV1FVOL = 1 and VD1DHRS >= 4

**Note:** A threshold of VD1DHRS >= 4 was added in 2018 to reduce respondent burden.

**Source:** General Social Survey, GVP 2018.









**Note:****Source:** General Social Survey, GVP 2018.

| <u>Answer Categories</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Frequency</u> | <u>Weighted Frequency</u> | <u>%</u>     |
|--------------------------|-------------|------------------|---------------------------|--------------|
| Yes                      | 1           | 3,013            | 4,700,526                 | 15.2         |
| No                       | 2           | 3,233            | 4,609,920                 | 14.9         |
| Valid skip               | 6           | 9,720            | 21,312,191                | 69.1         |
| Don't know               | 7           | 0                | 0                         | 0            |
| Refusal                  | 8           | 0                | 0                         | 0            |
| Not stated               | 9           | 183              | 220,382                   | 0.7          |
| <b>Total</b>             |             | <b>16,149</b>    | <b>30,843,019</b>         | <b>100.0</b> |

**Variable Name:** QVS\_070C **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 502**Question Name:** QVS\_Q070C**Concept:** Skills used - Life skills or experience**Question Text:** Among the following, which skills or experiences have you used to support the work of this organization?

Your life skills or experience

**Universe:** FV1FVOL = 1 and VD1DHRS >= 4 and QVS\_060 = 1 or 2**Note:****Source:** General Social Survey, GVP 2018.

| <u>Answer Categories</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Frequency</u> | <u>Weighted Frequency</u> | <u>%</u>     |
|--------------------------|-------------|------------------|---------------------------|--------------|
| Yes                      | 1           | 5,539            | 8,111,558                 | 26.3         |
| No                       | 2           | 707              | 1,198,888                 | 3.9          |
| Valid skip               | 6           | 9,720            | 21,312,191                | 69.1         |
| Don't know               | 7           | 0                | 0                         | 0            |
| Refusal                  | 8           | 0                | 0                         | 0            |
| Not stated               | 9           | 183              | 220,382                   | 0.7          |
| <b>Total</b>             |             | <b>16,149</b>    | <b>30,843,019</b>         | <b>100.0</b> |

**Variable Name:** QVS\_080 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 503**Question Name:** QVS\_Q080**Concept:** Quality of the volunteer experience - Would recommend**Question Text:** How likely are you to recommend to a friend, relative or colleague that they volunteer for this organization?**Universe:** FV1FVOL = 1 and VD1DHRS >= 4**Note:****Source:** General Social Survey, GVP 2018.

| <u>Answer Categories</u>    | <u>Code</u> | <u>Frequency</u> | <u>Weighted Frequency</u> | <u>%</u>     |
|-----------------------------|-------------|------------------|---------------------------|--------------|
| <u>Answer Categories</u>    | <u>Code</u> | <u>Frequency</u> | <u>Weighted Frequency</u> | <u>%</u>     |
| Very likely                 | 1           | 3,444            | 5,055,973                 | 16.4         |
| Likely                      | 2           | 2,504            | 3,766,483                 | 12.2         |
| Neither likely nor unlikely | 3           | 906              | 1,438,794                 | 4.7          |
| Unlikely                    | 4           | 259              | 432,297                   | 1.4          |
| Very unlikely               | 5           | 122              | 167,531                   | 0.5          |
| Valid skip                  | 6           | 8,372            | 19,177,825                | 62.2         |
| Don't know                  | 7           | 0                | 0                         | 0            |
| Refusal                     | 8           | 0                | 0                         | 0            |
| Not stated                  | 9           | 542              | 804,115                   | 2.6          |
| <b>Total</b>                |             | <b>16,149</b>    | <b>30,843,019</b>         | <b>100.0</b> |

**Variable Name:** QVS\_090 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 504

**Question Name:** QVS\_Q090

**Concept:** Quality of the volunteer experience - Continue volunteering

**Question Text:** How likely are you to continue volunteering, or to volunteer again, with this organization?

**Universe:** FV1FVOL = 1 and VD1DHRS >= 4

**Note:**

**Source:** General Social Survey, GVP 2018.

| <u>Answer Categories</u>    | <u>Code</u> | <u>Frequency</u> | <u>Weighted Frequency</u> | <u>%</u>     |
|-----------------------------|-------------|------------------|---------------------------|--------------|
| <u>Answer Categories</u>    | <u>Code</u> | <u>Frequency</u> | <u>Weighted Frequency</u> | <u>%</u>     |
| Very likely                 | 1           | 4,733            | 6,815,275                 | 22.1         |
| Likely                      | 2           | 1,841            | 2,730,237                 | 8.9          |
| Neither likely nor unlikely | 3           | 324              | 610,750                   | 2.0          |
| Unlikely                    | 4           | 235              | 453,698                   | 1.5          |
| Very unlikely               | 5           | 103              | 235,440                   | 0.8          |
| Valid skip                  | 6           | 8,372            | 19,177,825                | 62.2         |
| Don't know                  | 7           | 0                | 0                         | 0            |
| Refusal                     | 8           | 0                | 0                         | 0            |
| Not stated                  | 9           | 541              | 819,795                   | 2.7          |
| <b>Total</b>                |             | <b>16,149</b>    | <b>30,843,019</b>         | <b>100.0</b> |

**Variable Name:** QVS\_100 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 505

**Question Name:** QVS\_Q100

**Concept:** Quality of the volunteer experience - Satisfied

**Question Text:** Overall, how satisfied are you with your volunteer experience with this organization in the past 12 months?

**Universe:** FV1FVOL = 1 and VD1DHRS >= 4

**Note:**





**GVP 2018 - Data Dictionary**

**Variable Name:** MUW\_020D **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 510

**Question Name:** MUW\_Q020D

**Concept:** Mandatory unpaid work - One or more groups

**Question Text:** Who required this unpaid activity? - (The group or organization/One or more groups or organizations)

**Universe:** MUW\_010 = 1

**Note:**

**Source:** General Social Survey, GVP 2018.

| <u>Answer Categories</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Frequency</u> | <u>Weighted Frequency</u> | <u>%</u> |
|--------------------------|-------------|------------------|---------------------------|----------|
| Yes                      | 1           | 74               | 123,140                   | 0.4      |
| No                       | 2           | 300              | 732,656                   | 2.4      |
| Valid skip               | 6           | 15,754           | 29,963,111                | 97.1     |
| Don't know               | 7           | 0                | 0                         | 0        |
| Refusal                  | 8           | 0                | 0                         | 0        |
| Not stated               | 9           | 21               | 24,112                    | 0.1      |
| <b>Total</b>             |             | 16,149           | 30,843,019                | 100.0    |

**Variable Name:** MUW\_020E **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 511

**Question Name:** MUW\_Q020E

**Concept:** Mandatory unpaid work - Court

**Question Text:** Who required this unpaid activity? - A court or similar authority, including mandatory community service

**Universe:** MUW\_010 = 1

**Note:**

**Source:** General Social Survey, GVP 2018.

| <u>Answer Categories</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Frequency</u> | <u>Weighted Frequency</u> | <u>%</u> |
|--------------------------|-------------|------------------|---------------------------|----------|
| Yes                      | 1           | 11               | 18,019                    | 0.1      |
| No                       | 2           | 363              | 837,778                   | 2.7      |
| Valid skip               | 6           | 15,754           | 29,963,111                | 97.1     |
| Don't know               | 7           | 0                | 0                         | 0        |
| Refusal                  | 8           | 0                | 0                         | 0        |
| Not stated               | 9           | 21               | 24,112                    | 0.1      |
| <b>Total</b>             |             | 16,149           | 30,843,019                | 100.0    |

**Variable Name:** MUW\_020F **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 512

**Question Name:** MUW\_Q020F

**Concept:** Mandatory unpaid work - Other

**Question Text:** Who required this unpaid activity? - Other



| <u>Answer Categories</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Frequency</u> | <u>Weighted Frequency</u> | <u>%</u>     |
|--------------------------|-------------|------------------|---------------------------|--------------|
| Yes                      | 1           | 2,760            | 4,291,061                 | 13.9         |
| No                       | 2           | 5,209            | 7,791,527                 | 25.3         |
| Valid skip               | 6           | 7,784            | 18,164,645                | 58.9         |
| Don't know               | 7           | 0                | 0                         | 0            |
| Refusal                  | 8           | 0                | 0                         | 0            |
| Not stated               | 9           | 396              | 595,786                   | 1.9          |
| <b>Total</b>             |             | <b>16,149</b>    | <b>30,843,019</b>         | <b>100.0</b> |

**Variable Name:** GV\_030 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 522

**Question Name:** GV\_Q030

**Concept:** Volunteering in general - With friends, neighbours or colleagues

**Question Text:** In the past 12 months, have you done any unpaid activities on behalf of a group or an organization

b. with friends, neighbours or colleagues

**Universe:** FV1FVOL = 1

**Note:**

**Source:** General Social Survey, GVP 2018.

| <u>Answer Categories</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Frequency</u> | <u>Weighted Frequency</u> | <u>%</u>     |
|--------------------------|-------------|------------------|---------------------------|--------------|
| Yes                      | 1           | 4,191            | 6,140,758                 | 19.9         |
| No                       | 2           | 3,779            | 5,914,206                 | 19.2         |
| Valid skip               | 6           | 7,784            | 18,164,645                | 58.9         |
| Don't know               | 7           | 0                | 0                         | 0            |
| Refusal                  | 8           | 0                | 0                         | 0            |
| Not stated               | 9           | 395              | 623,410                   | 2.0          |
| <b>Total</b>             |             | <b>16,149</b>    | <b>30,843,019</b>         | <b>100.0</b> |

**Variable Name:** GV\_040 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 523

**Question Name:** GV\_Q040

**Concept:** Volunteering in general - Using Internet

**Question Text:** In the past 12 months, did you use social media, email, an online search, a website or another internet tool

a. to do any unpaid activities on behalf of a group or an organization

**Universe:** FV1FVOL = 1

**Note:**

**Source:** General Social Survey, GVP 2018.

| <u>Answer Categories</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Frequency</u> | <u>Weighted Frequency</u> | <u>%</u> |
|--------------------------|-------------|------------------|---------------------------|----------|
| Yes                      | 1           | 2,802            | 4,105,803                 | 13.3     |
| No                       | 2           | 5,280            | 8,100,853                 | 26.3     |
| Valid skip               | 6           | 7,784            | 18,164,645                | 58.9     |



| <u>Answer Categories</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Frequency</u> | <u>Weighted Frequency</u> | <u>%</u> |
|--------------------------|-------------|------------------|---------------------------|----------|
| <b>Total</b>             |             | 16,149           | 30,843,019                | 100.0    |

**Variable Name:** NV\_030 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 526

**Question Name:** NV\_Q030

**Concept:** Reasons for not volunteering (more) - Previous experience

**Question Text:** Please indicate whether any of the following statements are reasons why you did not (volunteer more/volunteer) in the past 12 months.

b. You were dissatisfied with a previous volunteering experience

**Universe:** (FV1FVOL = 1 and VD1DHRS <= 372) or (FV1FVOL = 2 and HV\_010 = 1)

**Note:** A cutoff of VD1DHRS <= 372 was added in 2018 to reduce respondent burden.

**Source:** General Social Survey, GVP 2018.

| <u>Answer Categories</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Frequency</u> | <u>Weighted Frequency</u> | <u>%</u> |
|--------------------------|-------------|------------------|---------------------------|----------|
| Yes                      | 1           | 515              | 897,651                   | 2.9      |
| No                       | 2           | 7,954            | 13,410,359                | 43.5     |
| Valid skip               | 6           | 7,001            | 15,516,003                | 50.3     |
| Don't know               | 7           | 0                | 0                         | 0        |
| Refusal                  | 8           | 0                | 0                         | 0        |
| Not stated               | 9           | 679              | 1,019,006                 | 3.3      |
| <b>Total</b>             |             | 16,149           | 30,843,019                | 100.0    |

**Variable Name:** NV\_040 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 527

**Question Name:** NV\_Q040

**Concept:** Reasons for not volunteering (more) - No one asked

**Question Text:** Please indicate whether any of the following statements are reasons why you did not (volunteer more/volunteer) in the past 12 months.

c. No one asked you (to volunteer more)

**Universe:** (FV1FVOL = 1 and VD1DHRS <= 372) or FV1FVOL = 2

**Note:** A cutoff of VD1DHRS <= 372 was added in 2018 to reduce respondent burden.

**Source:** General Social Survey, GVP 2018.

| <u>Answer Categories</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Frequency</u> | <u>Weighted Frequency</u> | <u>%</u> |
|--------------------------|-------------|------------------|---------------------------|----------|
| Yes                      | 1           | 4,904            | 10,811,633                | 35.1     |
| No                       | 2           | 9,225            | 16,743,028                | 54.3     |
| Valid skip               | 6           | 788              | 1,093,728                 | 3.5      |
| Don't know               | 7           | 0                | 0                         | 0        |
| Refusal                  | 8           | 0                | 0                         | 0        |
| Not stated               | 9           | 1,232            | 2,194,630                 | 7.1      |
| <b>Total</b>             |             | 16,149           | 30,843,019                | 100.0    |

**GVP 2018 - Data Dictionary**

**Variable Name:** NV\_050 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 528

**Question Name:** NV\_Q050

**Concept:** Reasons for not volunteering (more) - Did not know how

**Question Text:** Please indicate whether any of the following statements are reasons why you did not (volunteer more/volunteer) in the past 12 months.

d. You did not know how to get (more) involved

**Universe:** (FV1FVOL = 1 and VD1DHRS <= 372) or FV1FVOL = 2

**Note:** A cutoff of VD1DHRS <= 372 was added in 2018 to reduce respondent burden.

**Source:** General Social Survey, GVP 2018.

| <u>Answer Categories</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Frequency</u> | <u>Weighted Frequency</u> | <u>%</u> |
|--------------------------|-------------|------------------|---------------------------|----------|
| Yes                      | 1           | 2,376            | 5,900,265                 | 19.1     |
| No                       | 2           | 11,582           | 21,373,424                | 69.3     |
| Valid skip               | 6           | 788              | 1,093,728                 | 3.5      |
| Don't know               | 7           | 0                | 0                         | 0        |
| Refusal                  | 8           | 0                | 0                         | 0        |
| Not stated               | 9           | 1,403            | 2,475,602                 | 8.0      |
| <b>Total</b>             |             | 16,149           | 30,843,019                | 100.0    |

**Variable Name:** NV\_060 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 529

**Question Name:** NV\_Q060

**Concept:** Reasons for not volunteering (more) - Health problems

**Question Text:** Please indicate whether any of the following statements are reasons why you did not (volunteer more/volunteer) in the past 12 months.

e. You had health problems or you were physically unable

**Universe:** (FV1FVOL = 1 and VD1DHRS <= 372) or FV1FVOL = 2

**Note:** A cutoff of VD1DHRS <= 372 was added in 2018 to reduce respondent burden.

**Source:** General Social Survey, GVP 2018.

| <u>Answer Categories</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Frequency</u> | <u>Weighted Frequency</u> | <u>%</u> |
|--------------------------|-------------|------------------|---------------------------|----------|
| Yes                      | 1           | 3,698            | 6,143,552                 | 19.9     |
| No                       | 2           | 10,417           | 21,358,195                | 69.2     |
| Valid skip               | 6           | 788              | 1,093,728                 | 3.5      |
| Don't know               | 7           | 0                | 0                         | 0        |
| Refusal                  | 8           | 0                | 0                         | 0        |
| Not stated               | 9           | 1,246            | 2,247,545                 | 7.3      |
| <b>Total</b>             |             | 16,149           | 30,843,019                | 100.0    |

**Variable Name:** NV\_070 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 530

**Question Name:** NV\_Q070







GVP 2018 - Data Dictionary

| <u>Answer Categories</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Frequency</u> | <u>Weighted Frequency</u> | <u>%</u>     |
|--------------------------|-------------|------------------|---------------------------|--------------|
| Yes                      | 1           | 3,239            | 7,007,753                 | 22.7         |
| No                       | 2           | 10,652           | 20,068,555                | 65.1         |
| Valid skip               | 6           | 788              | 1,093,728                 | 3.5          |
| Don't know               | 7           | 0                | 0                         | 0            |
| Refusal                  | 8           | 0                | 0                         | 0            |
| Not stated               | 9           | 1,470            | 2,672,983                 | 8.7          |
| <b>Total</b>             |             | <b>16,149</b>    | <b>30,843,019</b>         | <b>100.0</b> |

**Variable Name:** IVA105\_1      **Length:** 1.0      **Position:** 537

**Question Name:**

**Concept:** Helped people directly - Cooking, etc.

**Question Text:** In the past 12 months, did you help anyone with tasks such as cooking, cleaning, gardening, maintenance work, painting, snow shovelling, or car repairs?

**Universe:** All respondents

**Note:** Respondents were asked to include help given to friends, neighbours, acquaintances, colleagues and relatives living outside their household. They were asked to exclude help given to anyone living in their household, as well as any unpaid activities previously reported.

Question text revised in 2018.

**Source:** General Social Survey, GVP 2018.

| <u>Answer Categories</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Frequency</u> | <u>Weighted Frequency</u> | <u>%</u>     |
|--------------------------|-------------|------------------|---------------------------|--------------|
| Yes                      | 1           | 7,976            | 14,957,881                | 48.5         |
| No                       | 2           | 8,173            | 15,885,138                | 51.5         |
| Valid skip               | 6           | 0                | 0                         | 0            |
| Don't know               | 7           | 0                | 0                         | 0            |
| Refusal                  | 8           | 0                | 0                         | 0            |
| Not stated               | 9           | 0                | 0                         | 0            |
| <b>Total</b>             |             | <b>16,149</b>    | <b>30,843,019</b>         | <b>100.0</b> |

**Variable Name:** IVS1HRS1      **Length:** 8.2      **Position:** 538

**Question Name:**

**Concept:** Helped people directly - Cooking, etc. - Hours

**Question Text:**

**Universe:** IVA105\_1 = 1

**Note:** This derived variable indicates the sum of hours spent helping people directly, in the past 12 months, without pay and not on behalf of an organization, with tasks such as cooking, cleaning, gardening, maintenance work, painting, snow shovelling, or car repairs.

Respondents were asked to include help given to friends, neighbours, acquaintances, colleagues and relatives living outside their household.

They were asked to exclude help given to anyone living in their household, as well as



months.

| <u>Answer Categories</u> | <u>Code</u>         | <u>Frequency</u> | <u>Weighted Frequency</u> | <u>%</u>     |
|--------------------------|---------------------|------------------|---------------------------|--------------|
| No hours                 | 00000.00            | 0                | 0                         | 0            |
| Hours                    | 00000.01 - 08710.00 | 4,896            | 9,350,040                 | 30.3         |
| Valid skip               | 99999.96            | 11,253           | 21,492,980                | 69.7         |
| Don't know               | 99999.97            | 0                | 0                         | 0            |
| Refusal                  | 99999.98            | 0                | 0                         | 0            |
| Not stated               | 99999.99            | 0                | 0                         | 0            |
| <b>Total</b>             |                     | <b>16,149</b>    | <b>30,843,019</b>         | <b>100.0</b> |

**Variable Name:** IVS1INT1 **Length:** 8.2 **Position:** 555

**Question Name:**

**Concept:** Cooking, etc. - Hours - International

**Question Text:**

**Universe:** IVA105\_1 = 1

**Note:** This derive variable indicates the sum of hours spent helping people directly, in the past 12 months, without pay and not on behalf of an organization, with tasks such as cooking, cleaning, gardening, maintenance work, painting, snow shovelling, or car repairs.

This derive variable excludes amounts of less than one hour reported by activity and help given to relatives living outside the respondent's household, as per the definition of volunteering from the 19th International Conference of Labour Statisticians (ICLS).

**Source:** General Social Survey, GVP 2018, derived from IVS1HRS1 and IVS1FAM1.

| <u>Answer Categories</u> | <u>Code</u>         | <u>Frequency</u> | <u>Weighted Frequency</u> | <u>%</u>     |
|--------------------------|---------------------|------------------|---------------------------|--------------|
| No hours                 | 00000.00            | 2,735            | 5,339,375                 | 17.3         |
| Hours                    | 00001.00 - 04409.33 | 5,241            | 9,618,506                 | 31.2         |
| Valid skip               | 99999.96            | 8,173            | 15,885,138                | 51.5         |
| Don't know               | 99999.97            | 0                | 0                         | 0            |
| Refusal                  | 99999.98            | 0                | 0                         | 0            |
| Not stated               | 99999.99            | 0                | 0                         | 0            |
| <b>Total</b>             |                     | <b>16,149</b>    | <b>30,843,019</b>         | <b>100.0</b> |

**Variable Name:** IVA105\_2 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 563

**Question Name:**

**Concept:** Helped people directly - Shopping, etc.

**Question Text:** In the past 12 months, did you help anyone by doing any shopping, by driving or accompanying someone to the store or to an appointment?

**Universe:** All respondents

**Note:** Respondents were asked to include help given to friends, neighbours, acquaintances, colleagues and relatives living outside their household. They were asked to exclude help given to anyone living in their household, as well as any unpaid activities previously reported.



**GVP 2018 - Data Dictionary**

**Source:** General Social Survey, GVP 2018.

| <u>Answer Categories</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Frequency</u> | <u>Weighted Frequency</u> | <u>%</u> |
|--------------------------|-------------|------------------|---------------------------|----------|
| Yes                      | 1           | 4,194            | 7,618,813                 | 24.7     |
| No                       | 2           | 2,450            | 4,281,655                 | 13.9     |
| Valid skip               | 6           | 9,505            | 18,942,551                | 61.4     |
| Don't know               | 7           | 0                | 0                         | 0        |
| Refusal                  | 8           | 0                | 0                         | 0        |
| Not stated               | 9           | 0                | 0                         | 0        |
| <b>Total</b>             |             | 16,149           | 30,843,019                | 100.0    |

**Variable Name:** IVS1FAM2                      **Length:** 8.2                      **Position:** 573

**Question Name:**

**Concept:** Shopping, etc. - Hours for relatives

**Question Text:**

**Universe:** IVS120\_2 = 1

**Note:** This derive variable indicates the number of hours of unpaid help provided to relatives, in the past 12 months, in the category: shopping, driving, accompanying someone to the store or to an appointment.

**Source:** General Social Survey, GVP 2018, derived from IVS1HRS2, IVS120\_2 and the questions about how much or what percentage of time was for relatives during the past 12 months.

| <u>Answer Categories</u> | <u>Code</u>         | <u>Frequency</u> | <u>Weighted Frequency</u> | <u>%</u> |
|--------------------------|---------------------|------------------|---------------------------|----------|
| No hours                 | 00000.00            | 0                | 0                         | 0        |
| Hours                    | 00000.01 - 07644.00 | 4,194            | 7,618,813                 | 24.7     |
| Valid skip               | 99999.96            | 11,955           | 23,224,206                | 75.3     |
| Don't know               | 99999.97            | 0                | 0                         | 0        |
| Refusal                  | 99999.98            | 0                | 0                         | 0        |
| Not stated               | 99999.99            | 0                | 0                         | 0        |
| <b>Total</b>             |                     | 16,149           | 30,843,019                | 100.0    |

**Variable Name:** IVS1INT2                      **Length:** 8.2                      **Position:** 581

**Question Name:**

**Concept:** Shopping, etc. - Hours - International

**Question Text:**

**Universe:** IVA105\_2 = 1

**Note:** This derive variable indicates the sum of hours spent helping people directly, in the past 12 months, without pay and not on behalf of an organization, by shopping, driving or accompanying someone to the store or to an appointment.

This derived variable excludes amounts of less than one hour reported by activity and help given to relatives living outside the respondent's household, as per the definition of volunteering from the 19th International Conference of Labour Statisticians (ICLS).





months.

| <u>Answer Categories</u> | <u>Code</u>         | <u>Frequency</u> | <u>Weighted Frequency</u> | <u>%</u>     |
|--------------------------|---------------------|------------------|---------------------------|--------------|
| No hours                 | 00000.00            | 0                | 0                         | 0            |
| Hours                    | 00000.02 - 01425.00 | 2,533            | 4,223,837                 | 13.7         |
| Valid skip               | 99999.96            | 13,616           | 26,619,182                | 86.3         |
| Don't know               | 99999.97            | 0                | 0                         | 0            |
| Refusal                  | 99999.98            | 0                | 0                         | 0            |
| Not stated               | 99999.99            | 0                | 0                         | 0            |
| <b>Total</b>             |                     | <b>16,149</b>    | <b>30,843,019</b>         | <b>100.0</b> |

**Variable Name:** IVS1INT3 **Length:** 8.2 **Position:** 607

**Question Name:**

**Concept:** Paperwork, etc. - Hours - International

**Question Text:**

**Universe:** IVA105\_3 = 1

**Note:** This derive variable indicates the sum of hours spent helping people directly, in the past 12 months, without pay and not on behalf of an organization, with paperwork tasks such as writing letters, doing taxes, filling out forms, banking, paying bills or finding information.

This derived variable excludes amounts of less than one hour reported by activity and help given to relatives living outside the respondent's household, as per the definition of volunteering from the 19th International Conference of Labour Statisticians (ICLS).

**Source:** General Social Survey, GVP 2018, derived from IVS1HRS3 and IVS1FAM3.

| <u>Answer Categories</u> | <u>Code</u>         | <u>Frequency</u> | <u>Weighted Frequency</u> | <u>%</u>     |
|--------------------------|---------------------|------------------|---------------------------|--------------|
| No hours                 | 00000.00            | 1,966            | 3,305,338                 | 10.7         |
| Hours                    | 00001.00 - 02449.63 | 1,910            | 3,365,756                 | 10.9         |
| Valid skip               | 99999.96            | 12,273           | 24,171,926                | 78.4         |
| Don't know               | 99999.97            | 0                | 0                         | 0            |
| Refusal                  | 99999.98            | 0                | 0                         | 0            |
| Not stated               | 99999.99            | 0                | 0                         | 0            |
| <b>Total</b>             |                     | <b>16,149</b>    | <b>30,843,019</b>         | <b>100.0</b> |

**Variable Name:** IVA105\_4 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 615

**Question Name:**

**Concept:** Helped people directly - Health-related, etc.

**Question Text:** In the past 12 months, did you provide anyone with health-related or personal care, such as emotional support, counselling, providing advice, visiting the elderly, or unpaid babysitting?

**Universe:** All respondents

**Note:** Respondents were asked to include help given to friends, neighbours, acquaintances, colleagues and relatives living outside their household. They were asked to exclude

help given to anyone living in their household, as well as any unpaid activities previously reported.

**Source:** General Social Survey, GVP 2018.

| <u>Answer Categories</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Frequency</u> | <u>Weighted Frequency</u> | <u>%</u> |
|--------------------------|-------------|------------------|---------------------------|----------|
| Yes                      | 1           | 6,863            | 11,939,725                | 38.7     |
| No                       | 2           | 9,286            | 18,903,294                | 61.3     |
| Valid skip               | 6           | 0                | 0                         | 0        |
| Don't know               | 7           | 0                | 0                         | 0        |
| Refusal                  | 8           | 0                | 0                         | 0        |
| Not stated               | 9           | 0                | 0                         | 0        |
| <b>Total</b>             |             | 16,149           | 30,843,019                | 100.0    |

**Variable Name:** IVS1HRS4 **Length:** 8.2 **Position:** 616

**Question Name:**

**Concept:** Helped people directly - Health-related, etc. - Hours

**Question Text:**

**Universe:** IVA105\_4 = 1

**Note:** This derived variable indicates the sum of hours spent helping people directly, in the past 12 months, without pay and not on behalf of an organization, with health-related or personal care, such as emotional support, counselling, providing advice, visiting the elderly, or unpaid babysitting.

Respondents were asked to include help given to friends, neighbours, acquaintances, colleagues and relatives living outside their household. They were asked to exclude help given to anyone living in their household, as well as any unpaid activities previously reported.

**Source:** General Social Survey, GVP 2018, derived from IVA105\_4 and the questions about hours and minutes spent on this unpaid activity during the past 12 months.

| <u>Answer Categories</u> | <u>Code</u>         | <u>Frequency</u> | <u>Weighted Frequency</u> | <u>%</u> |
|--------------------------|---------------------|------------------|---------------------------|----------|
| No hours                 | 00000.00            | 0                | 0                         | 0        |
| Hours                    | 00000.17 - 08223.80 | 6,863            | 11,939,725                | 38.7     |
| Valid skip               | 99999.96            | 9,286            | 18,903,294                | 61.3     |
| Don't know               | 99999.97            | 0                | 0                         | 0        |
| Refusal                  | 99999.98            | 0                | 0                         | 0        |
| Not stated               | 99999.99            | 0                | 0                         | 0        |
| <b>Total</b>             |                     | 16,149           | 30,843,019                | 100.0    |

**Variable Name:** IVS120\_4 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 624

**Question Name:**

**Concept:** Helped people directly - Health-related, etc. - For relatives

**Question Text:** Type of unpaid activity: helping with health-related or personal care, such as emotional support, counselling, providing advice, visiting the elderly, unpaid babysitting

Was any of this help for relatives?

**Universe:** IVS1HRS4 = 0.17 - 8760.00

**Note:**

**Source:** General Social Survey, GVP 2018.

| <u>Answer Categories</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Frequency</u> | <u>Weighted Frequency</u> | <u>%</u>     |
|--------------------------|-------------|------------------|---------------------------|--------------|
| Yes                      | 1           | 4,446            | 7,686,819                 | 24.9         |
| No                       | 2           | 2,417            | 4,252,906                 | 13.8         |
| Valid skip               | 6           | 9,286            | 18,903,294                | 61.3         |
| Don't know               | 7           | 0                | 0                         | 0            |
| Refusal                  | 8           | 0                | 0                         | 0            |
| Not stated               | 9           | 0                | 0                         | 0            |
| <b>Total</b>             |             | <b>16,149</b>    | <b>30,843,019</b>         | <b>100.0</b> |

**Variable Name:** IVS1FAM4                      **Length:** 8.2                      **Position:** 625

**Question Name:**

**Concept:** Health-related, etc. - Hours for relatives

**Question Text:**

**Universe:** IVS120\_4 = 1

**Note:** This derive variable indicates the number of hours of unpaid help provided to relatives, in the past 12 months, in the category: health-related or personal care, including emotional support, counselling, providing advice, visiting the elderly, babysitting.

**Source:** General Social Survey, GVP 2018, derived from IVS1HRS4, IVS120\_4 and the questions about how much or what percentage of time was for relatives during the past 12 months.

| <u>Answer Categories</u> | <u>Code</u>         | <u>Frequency</u> | <u>Weighted Frequency</u> | <u>%</u>     |
|--------------------------|---------------------|------------------|---------------------------|--------------|
| No hours                 | 00000.00            | 0                | 0                         | 0            |
| Hours                    | 00000.08 - 07836.00 | 4,446            | 7,686,819                 | 24.9         |
| Valid skip               | 99999.96            | 11,703           | 23,156,200                | 75.1         |
| Don't know               | 99999.97            | 0                | 0                         | 0            |
| Refusal                  | 99999.98            | 0                | 0                         | 0            |
| Not stated               | 99999.99            | 0                | 0                         | 0            |
| <b>Total</b>             |                     | <b>16,149</b>    | <b>30,843,019</b>         | <b>100.0</b> |

**Variable Name:** IVS1INT4                      **Length:** 8.2                      **Position:** 633

**Question Name:**

**Concept:** Health-related, etc. - Hours - International

**Question Text:**

**Universe:** IVA105\_4 = 1

**Note:** This derive variable indicates the sum of hours spent helping people directly, in the past 12 months, without pay and not on behalf of an organization, with health-related or personal care, such as emotional support, counselling, providing advice, visiting the elderly, or unpaid babysitting.







help given to anyone living in their household, as well as any unpaid activities previously reported.

**Source:** General Social Survey, GVP 2018.

| <u>Answer Categories</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Frequency</u> | <u>Weighted Frequency</u> | <u>%</u> |
|--------------------------|-------------|------------------|---------------------------|----------|
| Yes                      | 1           | 1,287            | 2,301,319                 | 7.5      |
| No                       | 2           | 14,862           | 28,541,700                | 92.5     |
| Valid skip               | 6           | 0                | 0                         | 0        |
| Don't know               | 7           | 0                | 0                         | 0        |
| Refusal                  | 8           | 0                | 0                         | 0        |
| Not stated               | 9           | 0                | 0                         | 0        |
| <b>Total</b>             |             | 16,149           | 30,843,019                | 100.0    |

**Variable Name:** IVS1HRS6                      **Length:** 8.2                      **Position:** 668

**Question Name:**

**Concept:** Helped people directly - Other - Hours

**Question Text:**

**Universe:** IVA2\_005 = 1

**Note:** This derived variable indicates the sum of hours spent helping people directly, in the past 12 months, without pay and not on behalf of an organization, in another way.

Respondents were asked to include help given to friends, neighbours, acquaintances, colleagues and relatives living outside their household. They were asked to exclude help given to anyone living in their household, as well as any unpaid activities previously reported.

**Source:** General Social Survey, GVP 2018, derived from IVA2\_005 and the questions about hours and minutes spent on this unpaid activity during the past 12 months.

| <u>Answer Categories</u> | <u>Code</u>         | <u>Frequency</u> | <u>Weighted Frequency</u> | <u>%</u> |
|--------------------------|---------------------|------------------|---------------------------|----------|
| No hours                 | 00000.00            | 0                | 0                         | 0        |
| Hours                    | 00000.16 - 04380.00 | 1,287            | 2,301,319                 | 7.5      |
| Valid skip               | 99999.96            | 14,862           | 28,541,700                | 92.5     |
| Don't know               | 99999.97            | 0                | 0                         | 0        |
| Refusal                  | 99999.98            | 0                | 0                         | 0        |
| Not stated               | 99999.99            | 0                | 0                         | 0        |
| <b>Total</b>             |                     | 16,149           | 30,843,019                | 100.0    |

**Variable Name:** IVA2\_020                      **Length:** 1.0                      **Position:** 676

**Question Name:** IVA2\_Q020

**Concept:** Helped people directly - Other - For relatives

**Question Text:** Type of unpaid activity: helping in another way

Was any of this help for relatives?

**Universe:** IVS1HRS6 = 0.16 - 8760.00















| <u>Answer Categories</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Frequency</u> | <u>Weighted Frequency</u> | <u>%</u>     |
|--------------------------|-------------|------------------|---------------------------|--------------|
| <u>Answer Categories</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Frequency</u> | <u>Weighted Frequency</u> | <u>%</u>     |
| Yes                      | 1           | 2,250            | 4,202,586                 | 13.6         |
| No                       | 2           | 13,899           | 26,640,433                | 86.4         |
| Valid skip               | 6           | 0                | 0                         | 0            |
| Don't know               | 7           | 0                | 0                         | 0            |
| Refusal                  | 8           | 0                | 0                         | 0            |
| Not stated               | 9           | 0                | 0                         | 0            |
| <b>Total</b>             |             | <b>16,149</b>    | <b>30,843,019</b>         | <b>100.0</b> |

**Variable Name:** ICHRS3 **Length:** 8.2 **Position:** 754

**Question Name:**

**Concept:** Improved the community directly - Information, etc. - Hours

**Question Text:**

**Universe:** IVA250\_3 = 1

**Note:** This derived variable indicates the sum of hours spent improving directly the community in the past 12 months, without pay and not on behalf of an organization, with producing or disseminating information to make others aware of an issue.

**Source:** General Social Survey, GVP 2018, derived from IVA250\_3 and the questions about hours and minutes spent on this unpaid activity during the past 12 months.

| <u>Answer Categories</u> | <u>Code</u>         | <u>Frequency</u> | <u>Weighted Frequency</u> | <u>%</u>     |
|--------------------------|---------------------|------------------|---------------------------|--------------|
| No hours                 | 00000.00            | 0                | 0                         | 0            |
| Hours                    | 00000.17 - 02920.00 | 2,250            | 4,202,586                 | 13.6         |
| Valid skip               | 99999.96            | 13,899           | 26,640,433                | 86.4         |
| Don't know               | 99999.97            | 0                | 0                         | 0            |
| Refusal                  | 99999.98            | 0                | 0                         | 0            |
| Not stated               | 99999.99            | 0                | 0                         | 0            |
| <b>Total</b>             |                     | <b>16,149</b>    | <b>30,843,019</b>         | <b>100.0</b> |

**Variable Name:** ICINTHS3 **Length:** 8.2 **Position:** 762

**Question Name:**

**Concept:** Information - Hours - International

**Question Text:**

**Universe:** IVA250\_3 = 1

**Note:** This derive variable indicates the sum of hours spent improving directly the community in the past 12 months, without pay and not on behalf of an organization, with producing or disseminating information to make others aware of an issue, excluding help of less than one hour reported by type of task, as per the definition of volunteering from the 19th International Conference of Labour Statisticians (ICLS).

**Source:** General Social Survey, GVP 2018, derived from ICHRS3.

GVP 2018 - Data Dictionary

| <u>Answer Categories</u> | <u>Code</u>         | <u>Frequency</u> | <u>Weighted Frequency</u> | <u>%</u> |
|--------------------------|---------------------|------------------|---------------------------|----------|
| No hours                 | 00000.00            | 172              | 498,060                   | 1.6      |
| Hours                    | 00001.00 - 02920.00 | 2,078            | 3,704,526                 | 12.0     |
| Valid skip               | 99999.96            | 13,899           | 26,640,433                | 86.4     |
| Don't know               | 99999.97            | 0                | 0                         | 0        |
| Refusal                  | 99999.98            | 0                | 0                         | 0        |
| Not stated               | 99999.99            | 0                | 0                         | 0        |
| <b>Total</b>             |                     | 16,149           | 30,843,019                | 100.0    |

**Variable Name:** IVA250\_4      **Length:** 1.0      **Position:** 770

**Question Name:**

**Concept:** Improved the community directly - Event, etc.

**Question Text:** In the past 12 months, have you organized or coordinated a group or an event (such as a community gathering, a sporting or cultural activity, a religious celebration, a political event or a neighbourhood watch)?

**Universe:** All respondents

**Note:** Respondents were asked to exclude unpaid activities previously reported.

**Source:** General Social Survey, GVP 2018.

| <u>Answer Categories</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Frequency</u> | <u>Weighted Frequency</u> | <u>%</u> |
|--------------------------|-------------|------------------|---------------------------|----------|
| Yes                      | 1           | 1,457            | 2,591,859                 | 8.4      |
| No                       | 2           | 14,692           | 28,251,160                | 91.6     |
| Valid skip               | 6           | 0                | 0                         | 0        |
| Don't know               | 7           | 0                | 0                         | 0        |
| Refusal                  | 8           | 0                | 0                         | 0        |
| Not stated               | 9           | 0                | 0                         | 0        |
| <b>Total</b>             |             | 16,149           | 30,843,019                | 100.0    |

**Variable Name:** ICHRS4      **Length:** 8.2      **Position:** 771

**Question Name:**

**Concept:** Improved the community directly - Event, etc. - Hours

**Question Text:**

**Universe:** IVA250\_4 = 1

**Note:** This derived variable indicates the sum of hours spent improving directly the community in the past 12 months, without pay and not on behalf of an organization, with organizing or coordinating a group or an event.

**Source:** General Social Survey, GVP 2018, derived from IVA250\_4 and the questions about hours and minutes spent on this unpaid activity during the past 12 months.

| <u>Answer Categories</u> | <u>Code</u>         | <u>Frequency</u> | <u>Weighted Frequency</u> | <u>%</u> |
|--------------------------|---------------------|------------------|---------------------------|----------|
| No hours                 | 00000.00            | 0                | 0                         | 0        |
| Hours                    | 00001.00 - 01500.00 | 1,457            | 2,591,859                 | 8.4      |
| Valid skip               | 99999.96            | 14,692           | 28,251,160                | 91.6     |
| Don't know               | 99999.97            | 0                | 0                         | 0        |

| <u>Answer Categories</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Frequency</u> | <u>Weighted Frequency</u> | <u>%</u> |
|--------------------------|-------------|------------------|---------------------------|----------|
| Refusal                  | 99999.98    | 0                | 0                         | 0        |
| Not stated               | 99999.99    | 0                | 0                         | 0        |
| <b>Total</b>             |             | 16,149           | 30,843,019                | 100.0    |

**Variable Name:** ICINTHS4 **Length:** 8.2 **Position:** 779

**Question Name:**

**Concept:** Event - Hours - International

**Question Text:**

**Universe:** IVA250\_4 = 1

**Note:** This derive variable indicates the sum of hours spent improving directly the community in the past 12 months, without pay and not on behalf of an organization, with organizing or coordinating a group or an event, excluding excludes help of less than one hour reported by type of task, as per the definition of "volunteering" from the 19th International Conference of Labour Statisticians (ICLS).

**Source:** General Social Survey, GVP 2018, derived from ICHRS4.

| <u>Answer Categories</u> | <u>Code</u>         | <u>Frequency</u> | <u>Weighted Frequency</u> | <u>%</u> |
|--------------------------|---------------------|------------------|---------------------------|----------|
| No hours                 | 00000.00            | 0                | 0                         | 0        |
| Hours                    | 00001.00 - 01500.00 | 1,457            | 2,591,859                 | 8.4      |
| Valid skip               | 99999.96            | 14,692           | 28,251,160                | 91.6     |
| Don't know               | 99999.97            | 0                | 0                         | 0        |
| Refusal                  | 99999.98            | 0                | 0                         | 0        |
| Not stated               | 99999.99            | 0                | 0                         | 0        |
| <b>Total</b>             |                     | 16,149           | 30,843,019                | 100.0    |

**Variable Name:** IVA250\_5 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 787

**Question Name:**

**Concept:** Improved the community directly - Project, etc.

**Question Text:** In the past 12 months, have you helped develop an economic or social project for your community?

**Universe:** All respondents

**Note:** Respondents were asked to exclude unpaid activities previously reported.

**Source:** General Social Survey, GVP 2018.

| <u>Answer Categories</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Frequency</u> | <u>Weighted Frequency</u> | <u>%</u> |
|--------------------------|-------------|------------------|---------------------------|----------|
| Yes                      | 1           | 449              | 797,818                   | 2.6      |
| No                       | 2           | 15,700           | 30,045,202                | 97.4     |
| Valid skip               | 6           | 0                | 0                         | 0        |
| Don't know               | 7           | 0                | 0                         | 0        |
| Refusal                  | 8           | 0                | 0                         | 0        |
| Not stated               | 9           | 0                | 0                         | 0        |
| <b>Total</b>             |             | 16,149           | 30,843,019                | 100.0    |

**Variable Name:** ICHRS5 **Length:** 8.2 **Position:** 788

**Question Name:**

**Concept:** Improved the community directly - Project, etc. - Hours

**Question Text:**

**Universe:** IVA250\_5 = 1

**Note:** This derived variable indicates the sum of hours spent improving directly the community in the past 12 months, without pay and not on behalf of an organization, helping to develop an economic or social project.

**Source:** General Social Survey, GVP 2018, derived from IVA250\_5 and the questions about hours and minutes spent on this unpaid activity during the past 12 months.

| <u>Answer Categories</u> | <u>Code</u>         | <u>Frequency</u> | <u>Weighted Frequency</u> | <u>%</u>     |
|--------------------------|---------------------|------------------|---------------------------|--------------|
| No hours                 | 00000.00            | 0                | 0                         | 0            |
| Hours                    | 00000.50 - 01000.00 | 449              | 797,818                   | 2.6          |
| Valid skip               | 99999.96            | 15,700           | 30,045,202                | 97.4         |
| Don't know               | 99999.97            | 0                | 0                         | 0            |
| Refusal                  | 99999.98            | 0                | 0                         | 0            |
| Not stated               | 99999.99            | 0                | 0                         | 0            |
| <b>Total</b>             |                     | <b>16,149</b>    | <b>30,843,019</b>         | <b>100.0</b> |

**Variable Name:** ICINTHS5 **Length:** 8.2 **Position:** 796

**Question Name:**

**Concept:** Project, etc. - Hours - International

**Question Text:**

**Universe:** IVA250\_5 = 1

**Note:** This derive variable indicates the sum of hours spent improving directly the community in the past 12 months, without pay and not on behalf of an organization, helping to develop an economic or social project, excluding help of less than one hour reported by type of task, as per the definition of "volunteering" from the 19th International Conference of Labour Statisticians (ICLS).

**Source:** General Social Survey, GVP 2018, derived from ICHRS5.

| <u>Answer Categories</u> | <u>Code</u>         | <u>Frequency</u> | <u>Weighted Frequency</u> | <u>%</u>     |
|--------------------------|---------------------|------------------|---------------------------|--------------|
| No hours                 | 00000.00            | 4                | 8,672                     | 0.0          |
| Hours                    | 00001.00 - 01000.00 | 445              | 789,146                   | 2.6          |
| Valid skip               | 99999.96            | 15,700           | 30,045,202                | 97.4         |
| Don't know               | 99999.97            | 0                | 0                         | 0            |
| Refusal                  | 99999.98            | 0                | 0                         | 0            |
| Not stated               | 99999.99            | 0                | 0                         | 0            |
| <b>Total</b>             |                     | <b>16,149</b>    | <b>30,843,019</b>         | <b>100.0</b> |

**Variable Name:** IVA3\_190 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 804











**Variable Name:** IVI\_HRS **Length:** 8.2 **Position:** 849

**Question Name:**

**Concept:** Informal volunteering - Hours - International

**Question Text:**

**Universe:** IVI\_FLAG = 1

**Note:** This derive variable indicates the sum of hours spent helping people directly and improving the community, in the past 12 months, without pay and not on behalf of an organization, excluding amounts of less than one hour reported by category and help given to relatives living outside the respondent's household, as per the definition of "volunteering" from the 19th International Conference of Labour Statisticians (ICLS).

**Source:** General Social Survey, GVP 2018, derived from IVS1INT and ICINTHRS.

| <u>Answer Categories</u> | <u>Code</u>         | <u>Frequency</u> | <u>Weighted Frequency</u> | <u>%</u> |
|--------------------------|---------------------|------------------|---------------------------|----------|
| No hours                 | 00000.00            | 1                | 5,159                     | 0.0      |
| Hours                    | 00001.00 - 08748.00 | 9,589            | 17,432,092                | 56.5     |
| Valid skip               | 99999.96            | 6,559            | 13,405,768                | 43.5     |
| Don't know               | 99999.97            | 0                | 0                         | 0        |
| Refusal                  | 99999.98            | 0                | 0                         | 0        |
| Not stated               | 99999.99            | 0                | 0                         | 0        |
| <b>Total</b>             |                     | 16,149           | 30,843,019                | 100.0    |

**Variable Name:** FG1A\_030 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 857

**Question Name:** FG1A\_Q030

**Concept:** Financial giving - Mail

**Question Text:** In the past 12 months, did you make a donation to a charitable or non-profit organization by responding to any of the following?

a. By responding to a request through the mail

**Universe:** All respondents

**Note:**

**Source:** General Social Survey, GVP 2018.

| <u>Answer Categories</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Frequency</u> | <u>Weighted Frequency</u> | <u>%</u> |
|--------------------------|-------------|------------------|---------------------------|----------|
| Yes                      | 1           | 3,295            | 4,468,361                 | 14.5     |
| No                       | 2           | 12,854           | 26,374,658                | 85.5     |
| Valid skip               | 6           | 0                | 0                         | 0        |
| Don't know               | 7           | 0                | 0                         | 0        |
| Refusal                  | 8           | 0                | 0                         | 0        |
| Not stated               | 9           | 0                | 0                         | 0        |
| <b>Total</b>             |             | 16,149           | 30,843,019                | 100.0    |

**Variable Name:** FG1A\_040 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 858





f. By paying to attend a charity event

**Universe:** All respondents

**Note:**

**Source:** General Social Survey, GVP 2018.

| <u>Answer Categories</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Frequency</u> | <u>Weighted Frequency</u> | <u>%</u> |
|--------------------------|-------------|------------------|---------------------------|----------|
| Yes                      | 1           | 3,020            | 4,512,708                 | 14.6     |
| No                       | 2           | 13,129           | 26,330,311                | 85.4     |
| Valid skip               | 6           | 0                | 0                         | 0        |
| Don't know               | 7           | 0                | 0                         | 0        |
| Refusal                  | 8           | 0                | 0                         | 0        |
| Not stated               | 9           | 0                | 0                         | 0        |
| <b>Total</b>             |             | 16,149           | 30,843,019                | 100.0    |

**Variable Name:** FG1A\_090                      **Length:** 1.0                      **Position:** 863

**Question Name:** FG1A\_Q090

**Concept:** Financial giving - In memory of someone

**Question Text:** In the past 12 months, did you make a donation to a charitable or non-profit organization by responding to any of the following?

g. By donating in the name, or in memory, of someone who has passed away

**Universe:** All respondents

**Note:**

**Source:** General Social Survey, GVP 2018.

| <u>Answer Categories</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Frequency</u> | <u>Weighted Frequency</u> | <u>%</u> |
|--------------------------|-------------|------------------|---------------------------|----------|
| Yes                      | 1           | 3,813            | 5,255,738                 | 17.0     |
| No                       | 2           | 12,336           | 25,587,281                | 83.0     |
| Valid skip               | 6           | 0                | 0                         | 0        |
| Don't know               | 7           | 0                | 0                         | 0        |
| Refusal                  | 8           | 0                | 0                         | 0        |
| Not stated               | 9           | 0                | 0                         | 0        |
| <b>Total</b>             |             | 16,149           | 30,843,019                | 100.0    |

**Variable Name:** FG1A\_100                      **Length:** 1.0                      **Position:** 864

**Question Name:** FG1A\_Q100

**Concept:** Financial giving - Work

**Question Text:** In the past 12 months, did you make a donation to a charitable or non-profit organization by responding to any of the following?

h. When asked by someone at work

**Universe:** All respondents



| <u>Answer Categories</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Frequency</u> | <u>Weighted Frequency</u> | <u>%</u> |
|--------------------------|-------------|------------------|---------------------------|----------|
| Yes                      | 1           | 5,748            | 9,898,827                 | 32.1     |
| No                       | 2           | 10,401           | 20,944,192                | 67.9     |
| Valid skip               | 6           | 0                | 0                         | 0        |
| Don't know               | 7           | 0                | 0                         | 0        |
| Refusal                  | 8           | 0                | 0                         | 0        |
| Not stated               | 9           | 0                | 0                         | 0        |
| <b>Total</b>             |             | 16,149           | 30,843,019                | 100.0    |

**Variable Name:** FG1A\_130                      **Length:** 1.0                      **Position:** 867

**Question Name:** FG1A\_Q130

**Concept:** Financial giving - Place of worship

**Question Text:** In the past 12 months, did you make a donation to a charitable or non-profit organization by responding to any of the following?

k Through a collection at a church, synagogue, mosque or other place of worship

**Universe:** All respondents

**Note:**

**Source:** General Social Survey, GVP 2018.

| <u>Answer Categories</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Frequency</u> | <u>Weighted Frequency</u> | <u>%</u> |
|--------------------------|-------------|------------------|---------------------------|----------|
| Yes                      | 1           | 4,481            | 7,241,527                 | 23.5     |
| No                       | 2           | 11,668           | 23,601,493                | 76.5     |
| Valid skip               | 6           | 0                | 0                         | 0        |
| Don't know               | 7           | 0                | 0                         | 0        |
| Refusal                  | 8           | 0                | 0                         | 0        |
| Not stated               | 9           | 0                | 0                         | 0        |
| <b>Total</b>             |             | 16,149           | 30,843,019                | 100.0    |

**Variable Name:** FG1A\_140                      **Length:** 1.0                      **Position:** 868

**Question Name:** FG1A\_Q140

**Concept:** Financial giving - By sponsoring someone

**Question Text:** In the past 12 months, did you make a donation to a charitable or non-profit organization by responding to any of the following?

l. By sponsoring someone in an event such as a walk-a-thon

**Universe:** All respondents

**Note:**

**Source:** General Social Survey, GVP 2018.

| <u>Answer Categories</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Frequency</u> | <u>Weighted Frequency</u> | <u>%</u> |
|--------------------------|-------------|------------------|---------------------------|----------|
| Yes                      | 1           | 4,584            | 6,146,216                 | 19.9     |
| No                       | 2           | 11,565           | 24,696,803                | 80.1     |
| Valid skip               | 6           | 0                | 0                         | 0        |

GVP 2018 - Data Dictionary

| <u>Answer Categories</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Frequency</u> | <u>Weighted Frequency</u> | <u>%</u> |
|--------------------------|-------------|------------------|---------------------------|----------|
| Don't know               | 7           | 0                | 0                         | 0        |
| Refusal                  | 8           | 0                | 0                         | 0        |
| Not stated               | 9           | 0                | 0                         | 0        |
| <b>Total</b>             |             | 16,149           | 30,843,019                | 100.0    |

**Variable Name:** FG1A\_170 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 869

**Question Name:** FG1A\_Q170

**Concept:** Financial giving - Other

**Question Text:** In the past 12 months, were there any other methods, not mentioned previously, in which you gave money to a charitable or non-profit organization?

**Universe:** All respondents

**Note:**

**Source:** General Social Survey, GVP 2018.

| <u>Answer Categories</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Frequency</u> | <u>Weighted Frequency</u> | <u>%</u> |
|--------------------------|-------------|------------------|---------------------------|----------|
| Yes                      | 1           | 945              | 1,560,261                 | 5.1      |
| No                       | 2           | 15,204           | 29,282,758                | 94.9     |
| Valid skip               | 6           | 0                | 0                         | 0        |
| Don't know               | 7           | 0                | 0                         | 0        |
| Refusal                  | 8           | 0                | 0                         | 0        |
| Not stated               | 9           | 0                | 0                         | 0        |
| <b>Total</b>             |             | 16,149           | 30,843,019                | 100.0    |

**Variable Name:** FG1FGIV **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 870

**Question Name:**

**Concept:** Giving flag

**Question Text:**

**Universe:** All respondents

**Note:** A giver is defined as a respondent with at least one 'yes' in FG1A\_Q030 to FG1A\_Q170.

**Source:** General Social Survey, GVP 2018, derived from FG1A\_030 to FG1A\_170.

| <u>Answer Categories</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Frequency</u> | <u>Weighted Frequency</u> | <u>%</u> |
|--------------------------|-------------|------------------|---------------------------|----------|
| Giver                    | 1           | 12,154           | 20,899,241                | 67.8     |
| Non-giver                | 2           | 3,995            | 9,943,778                 | 32.2     |
| Valid skip               | 6           | 0                | 0                         | 0        |
| Don't know               | 7           | 0                | 0                         | 0        |
| Refusal                  | 8           | 0                | 0                         | 0        |
| Not stated               | 9           | 0                | 0                         | 0        |
| <b>Total</b>             |             | 16,149           | 30,843,019                | 100.0    |

**Variable Name:** FG2A\_180 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 871

**Question Name:** FG2A\_Q180

**Concept:** Largest donation - Decision

**Question Text:** Did you decide in advance to donate to this organization or did you make your decision in response to someone asking you?

**Universe:** FG1FGIV = 1

**Note:** This question was asked with reference to the largest donation. If there was more than one "largest donation" of equal value, then the question was asked with reference to the one that was reported first.

**Source:** General Social Survey, GVP 2018.

| <u>Answer Categories</u>    | <u>Code</u> | <u>Frequency</u> | <u>Weighted Frequency</u> | <u>%</u>     |
|-----------------------------|-------------|------------------|---------------------------|--------------|
| Decided in advance          | 1           | 5,037            | 7,826,383                 | 25.4         |
| Responded to someone asking | 2           | 4,010            | 7,806,512                 | 25.3         |
| Both                        | 3           | 1,682            | 2,933,269                 | 9.5          |
| Valid skip                  | 6           | 3,995            | 9,943,778                 | 32.2         |
| Don't know                  | 7           | 0                | 0                         | 0            |
| Refusal                     | 8           | 0                | 0                         | 0            |
| Not stated                  | 9           | 1,425            | 2,333,077                 | 7.6          |
| <b>Total</b>                |             | <b>16,149</b>    | <b>30,843,019</b>         | <b>100.0</b> |

**Variable Name:** FG1DND03 **Length:** 2.0 **Position:** 872

**Question Name:**

**Concept:** Number of donations - Mail

**Question Text:**

**Universe:** FG1FGIV = 1

**Note:** This derive variable indicates the number of donations to charitable organizations by responding to a request through the mail.

All money the respondent donated to the same organization by responding to requests through the mail is counted as a single donation.

**Source:** General Social Survey, GVP 2018, derived from FG1FGIV, FG1A\_030 and SMID18.

| <u>Answer Categories</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Frequency</u> | <u>Weighted Frequency</u> | <u>%</u>     |
|--------------------------|-------------|------------------|---------------------------|--------------|
| None                     | 00          | 8,859            | 16,430,881                | 53.3         |
| Number of donations      | 01 - 07     | 3,295            | 4,468,361                 | 14.5         |
| Valid skip               | 96          | 3,995            | 9,943,778                 | 32.2         |
| Don't know               | 97          | 0                | 0                         | 0            |
| Refusal                  | 98          | 0                | 0                         | 0            |
| Not stated               | 99          | 0                | 0                         | 0            |
| <b>Total</b>             |             | <b>16,149</b>    | <b>30,843,019</b>         | <b>100.0</b> |

**Variable Name:** FG1DND04 **Length:** 2.0 **Position:** 874





**Question Name:****Concept:** Number of donations - Charity event**Question Text:****Universe:** FG1FGIV = 1**Note:** This derive variable indicates the number of donations to charitable organizations by paying to attend a charity event.

All money the respondent donated to the same organization by paying to attend charity events is counted as a single donation.

**Source:** General Social Survey, GVP 2018, derived from FG1FGIV, FG1A\_080 and SMID18.

| <u>Answer Categories</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Frequency</u> | <u>Weighted Frequency</u> | <u>%</u>     |
|--------------------------|-------------|------------------|---------------------------|--------------|
| None                     | 00          | 9,134            | 16,386,533                | 53.1         |
| Number of donations      | 01 - 07     | 3,020            | 4,512,708                 | 14.6         |
| Valid skip               | 96          | 3,995            | 9,943,778                 | 32.2         |
| Don't know               | 97          | 0                | 0                         | 0            |
| Refusal                  | 98          | 0                | 0                         | 0            |
| Not stated               | 99          | 0                | 0                         | 0            |
| <b>Total</b>             |             | <b>16,149</b>    | <b>30,843,019</b>         | <b>100.0</b> |

**Variable Name:** FG1DND09 **Length:** 2.0 **Position:** 884**Question Name:****Concept:** Number of donations - In memory of someone**Question Text:****Universe:** FG1FGIV = 1**Note:** This derive variable indicates the number of donations to charitable organizations by donating in the name, or in memory, of someone who has passed away.

Question wording was revised in 2018.

All money the respondent donated to the same organization by donating in memory of someone is counted as a single donation.

**Source:** General Social Survey, GVP 2018, derived from FG1FGIV, FG1A\_090 and SMID18.

| <u>Answer Categories</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Frequency</u> | <u>Weighted Frequency</u> | <u>%</u>     |
|--------------------------|-------------|------------------|---------------------------|--------------|
| None                     | 00          | 8,341            | 15,643,503                | 50.7         |
| Number of donations      | 01 - 07     | 3,813            | 5,255,738                 | 17.0         |
| Valid skip               | 96          | 3,995            | 9,943,778                 | 32.2         |
| Don't know               | 97          | 0                | 0                         | 0            |
| Refusal                  | 98          | 0                | 0                         | 0            |
| Not stated               | 99          | 0                | 0                         | 0            |
| <b>Total</b>             |             | <b>16,149</b>    | <b>30,843,019</b>         | <b>100.0</b> |

**Variable Name:** FG1DND10 **Length:** 2.0 **Position:** 886

**Question Name:****Concept:** Number of donations - Work**Question Text:****Universe:** FG1FGIV = 1**Note:** This derive variable indicates le number of donations to charitable organizations when asked by someone at work.

All money the respondent donated to the same organization when asked by someone at work is counted as a single donation.

**Source:** General Social Survey, GVP 2018, derived from FG1FGIV, FG1A\_100 and SMID18.

| <u>Answer Categories</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Frequency</u> | <u>Weighted Frequency</u> | <u>%</u> |
|--------------------------|-------------|------------------|---------------------------|----------|
| None                     | 00          | 9,185            | 16,213,031                | 52.6     |
| Number of donations      | 01 - 07     | 2,969            | 4,686,210                 | 15.2     |
| Valid skip               | 96          | 3,995            | 9,943,778                 | 32.2     |
| Don't know               | 97          | 0                | 0                         | 0        |
| Refusal                  | 98          | 0                | 0                         | 0        |
| Not stated               | 99          | 0                | 0                         | 0        |
| <b>Total</b>             |             | 16,149           | 30,843,019                | 100.0    |

**Variable Name:** FG1DND11 **Length:** 2.0 **Position:** 888**Question Name:****Concept:** Number of donations - Door-to-door canvassing**Question Text:****Universe:** FG1FGIV = 1**Note:** This derive variable indicates the number of donations to charitable organizations when asked by someone door-to-door canvassing.

All money the respondent donated to the same organization when asked by someone door-to-door canvassing is counted as a single donation.

**Source:** General Social Survey, GVP 2018, derived from FG1FGIV, FG1A\_110 and SMID18.

| <u>Answer Categories</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Frequency</u> | <u>Weighted Frequency</u> | <u>%</u> |
|--------------------------|-------------|------------------|---------------------------|----------|
| None                     | 00          | 8,840            | 16,111,366                | 52.2     |
| Number of donations      | 01 - 07     | 3,314            | 4,787,875                 | 15.5     |
| Valid skip               | 96          | 3,995            | 9,943,778                 | 32.2     |
| Don't know               | 97          | 0                | 0                         | 0        |
| Refusal                  | 98          | 0                | 0                         | 0        |
| Not stated               | 99          | 0                | 0                         | 0        |
| <b>Total</b>             |             | 16,149           | 30,843,019                | 100.0    |

**Variable Name:** FG1DND12 **Length:** 2.0 **Position:** 890**Question Name:**



**Question Name:****Concept:** Number of donations - By sponsoring someone**Question Text:****Universe:** FG1FGIV = 1**Note:** This derive variable indicates the number of donations to charitable organizations by sponsoring someone in an event such as a walk-a-thon.

All money the respondent donated to the same organization by sponsoring someone is counted as a single donation.

**Source:** General Social Survey, GVP 2018, derived from FG1FGIV, FG1A\_Q140 and SMID18.

| <u>Answer Categories</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Frequency</u> | <u>Weighted Frequency</u> | <u>%</u> |
|--------------------------|-------------|------------------|---------------------------|----------|
| None                     | 00          | 7,570            | 14,753,025                | 47.8     |
| Number of donations      | 01 - 07     | 4,584            | 6,146,216                 | 19.9     |
| Valid skip               | 96          | 3,995            | 9,943,778                 | 32.2     |
| Don't know               | 97          | 0                | 0                         | 0        |
| Refusal                  | 98          | 0                | 0                         | 0        |
| Not stated               | 99          | 0                | 0                         | 0        |
| <b>Total</b>             |             | 16,149           | 30,843,019                | 100.0    |

**Variable Name:** FG1DND17 **Length:** 2.0 **Position:** 896**Question Name:****Concept:** Number of donations - Other**Question Text:****Universe:** FG1FGIV = 1**Note:** This derive variable indicates the number of donations to charitable organizations made in another way.

All money the respondent donated to the same organization in another way is counted as a single donation.

**Source:** General Social Survey, GVP 2018, derived from FG1FGIV, FG1A\_170 and SMID18.

| <u>Answer Categories</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Frequency</u> | <u>Weighted Frequency</u> | <u>%</u> |
|--------------------------|-------------|------------------|---------------------------|----------|
| None                     | 00          | 11,209           | 19,338,980                | 62.7     |
| Number of donations      | 01 - 07     | 945              | 1,560,261                 | 5.1      |
| Valid skip               | 96          | 3,995            | 9,943,778                 | 32.2     |
| Don't know               | 97          | 0                | 0                         | 0        |
| Refusal                  | 98          | 0                | 0                         | 0        |
| Not stated               | 99          | 0                | 0                         | 0        |
| <b>Total</b>             |             | 16,149           | 30,843,019                | 100.0    |

**Variable Name:** FG1DAD03 **Length:** 12.2 **Position:** 898**Question Name:**

**GVP 2018 - Data Dictionary**

**Concept:** Amount of donations - Mail

**Question Text:**

**Universe:** FG1FGIV = 1

**Note:** This derive variable indicates the amount of donations to charitable organizations by responding to a request through the mail.

**Source:** General Social Survey, GVP 2018, derived from FG1FGIV, FG1A\_030, SMID18, GSA1D030 and GSA1D080.

| <u>Answer Categories</u> | <u>Code</u>                 | <u>Frequency</u> | <u>Weighted Frequency</u> | <u>%</u> |
|--------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------|---------------------------|----------|
| None                     | 000000000.00                | 8,859            | 16,430,881                | 53.3     |
| Amount                   | 000000001.00 - 000016000.00 | 3,295            | 4,468,361                 | 14.5     |
| Valid skip               | 999999999.96                | 3,995            | 9,943,778                 | 32.2     |
| Don't know               | 999999999.97                | 0                | 0                         | 0        |
| Refusal                  | 999999999.98                | 0                | 0                         | 0        |
| Not stated               | 999999999.99                | 0                | 0                         | 0        |
| <b>Total</b>             |                             | 16,149           | 30,843,019                | 100.0    |

**Variable Name:** FG1DAD04      **Length:** 12.2      **Position:** 910

**Question Name:**

**Concept:** Amount of donations - Telephone

**Question Text:**

**Universe:** FG1FGIV = 1

**Note:** This derive variable indicates the amount of donations to charitable organizations by responding to a telephone request.

**Source:** General Social Survey, GVP 2018, derived from FG1FGIV, FG1A\_040, SMID18, GSA1D030 and GSA1D080.

| <u>Answer Categories</u> | <u>Code</u>                 | <u>Frequency</u> | <u>Weighted Frequency</u> | <u>%</u> |
|--------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------|---------------------------|----------|
| None                     | 000000000.00                | 10,712           | 19,138,372                | 62.1     |
| Amount                   | 000000001.00 - 000017800.00 | 1,442            | 1,760,870                 | 5.7      |
| Valid skip               | 999999999.96                | 3,995            | 9,943,778                 | 32.2     |
| Don't know               | 999999999.97                | 0                | 0                         | 0        |
| Refusal                  | 999999999.98                | 0                | 0                         | 0        |
| Not stated               | 999999999.99                | 0                | 0                         | 0        |
| <b>Total</b>             |                             | 16,149           | 30,843,019                | 100.0    |

**Variable Name:** FG1DAD05      **Length:** 12.2      **Position:** 922

**Question Name:**

**Concept:** Amount of donations - Television

**Question Text:**

**Universe:** FG1FGIV = 1





**GVP 2018 - Data Dictionary**

**Source:** General Social Survey, GVP 2018, derived from FG1FGIV, FG1A\_090, SMID18, GSA1D030 and GSA1D080.

| <u>Answer Categories</u> | <u>Code</u>                 | <u>Frequency</u> | <u>Weighted Frequency</u> | <u>%</u> |
|--------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------|---------------------------|----------|
| None                     | 000000000.00                | 8,341            | 15,643,503                | 50.7     |
| Amount                   | 000000000.50 - 000019600.00 | 3,813            | 5,255,738                 | 17.0     |
| Valid skip               | 999999999.96                | 3,995            | 9,943,778                 | 32.2     |
| Don't know               | 999999999.97                | 0                | 0                         | 0        |
| Refusal                  | 999999999.98                | 0                | 0                         | 0        |
| Not stated               | 999999999.99                | 0                | 0                         | 0        |
| <b>Total</b>             |                             | 16,149           | 30,843,019                | 100.0    |

**Variable Name:** FG1DAD10                      **Length:** 12.2                      **Position:** 982

**Question Name:**

**Concept:** Amount of donations - Work

**Question Text:**

**Universe:** FG1FGIV = 1

**Note:** This derived variable indicates the amount of donations to charitable organizations when asked by someone at work.

**Source:** General Social Survey, GVP 2018, derived from FG1FGIV, FG1A\_100, SMID18, GSA1D030 and GSA1D080.

| <u>Answer Categories</u> | <u>Code</u>                 | <u>Frequency</u> | <u>Weighted Frequency</u> | <u>%</u> |
|--------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------|---------------------------|----------|
| None                     | 000000000.00                | 9,185            | 16,213,031                | 52.6     |
| Amount                   | 000000001.00 - 000028000.00 | 2,969            | 4,686,210                 | 15.2     |
| Valid skip               | 999999999.96                | 3,995            | 9,943,778                 | 32.2     |
| Don't know               | 999999999.97                | 0                | 0                         | 0        |
| Refusal                  | 999999999.98                | 0                | 0                         | 0        |
| Not stated               | 999999999.99                | 0                | 0                         | 0        |
| <b>Total</b>             |                             | 16,149           | 30,843,019                | 100.0    |

**Variable Name:** FG1DAD11                      **Length:** 12.2                      **Position:** 994

**Question Name:**

**Concept:** Amount of donations - Door-to-door canvassing

**Question Text:**

**Universe:** FG1FGIV = 1

**Note:** This derive variable indicates the amount of donations to charitable organizations when asked by someone door-to-door canvassing.

**Source:** General Social Survey, GVP 2018, derived from FG1FGIV, FG1A\_110, SMID18, GSA1D030 and GSA1D080.

| <u>Answer Categories</u> | <u>Code</u>                 | <u>Frequency</u> | <u>Weighted Frequency</u> | <u>%</u> |
|--------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------|---------------------------|----------|
| None                     | 000000000.00                | 8,840            | 16,111,366                | 52.2     |
| Amount                   | 000000000.50 - 000002500.00 | 3,314            | 4,787,875                 | 15.5     |



**GVP 2018 - Data Dictionary**

| <u>Answer Categories</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Frequency</u> | <u>Weighted Frequency</u> | <u>%</u> |
|--------------------------|-------------|------------------|---------------------------|----------|
| <b>Total</b>             |             | 16,149           | 30,843,019                | 100.0    |

**Variable Name:** FG1DAD14      **Length:** 12.2      **Position:** 1030

**Question Name:**

**Concept:** Amount of donations - By sponsoring someone

**Question Text:**

**Universe:** FG1FGIV = 1

**Note:** This derive variable indicates the amount of donations to charitable organizations by sponsoring someone in an event such as a walk-a-thon.

**Source:** General Social Survey, GVP 2018, derived from FG1FGIV, FG1A\_140, SMID18, GSA1D030 and GSA1D080.

| <u>Answer Categories</u> | <u>Code</u>                 | <u>Frequency</u> | <u>Weighted Frequency</u> | <u>%</u> |
|--------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------|---------------------------|----------|
| None                     | 000000000.00                | 7,570            | 14,753,025                | 47.8     |
| Amount                   | 000000000.50 - 000001400.00 | 4,584            | 6,146,216                 | 19.9     |
| Valid skip               | 999999999.96                | 3,995            | 9,943,778                 | 32.2     |
| Don't know               | 999999999.97                | 0                | 0                         | 0        |
| Refusal                  | 999999999.98                | 0                | 0                         | 0        |
| Not stated               | 999999999.99                | 0                | 0                         | 0        |
| <b>Total</b>             |                             | 16,149           | 30,843,019                | 100.0    |

**Variable Name:** FG1DAD17      **Length:** 12.2      **Position:** 1042

**Question Name:**

**Concept:** Amount of donations - Other

**Question Text:**

**Universe:** FG1FGIV = 1

**Note:** This derive variable indicates the amount of donations to charitable organizations made in another way.

**Source:** General Social Survey, GVP 2018, derived from FG1FGIV, FG1A\_Q170, SMID18, GSA1D030 and GSA1D080.

| <u>Answer Categories</u> | <u>Code</u>                 | <u>Frequency</u> | <u>Weighted Frequency</u> | <u>%</u> |
|--------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------|---------------------------|----------|
| None                     | 000000000.00                | 11,209           | 19,338,980                | 62.7     |
| Amount                   | 000000001.00 - 000059600.00 | 945              | 1,560,261                 | 5.1      |
| Valid skip               | 999999999.96                | 3,995            | 9,943,778                 | 32.2     |
| Don't know               | 999999999.97                | 0                | 0                         | 0        |
| Refusal                  | 999999999.98                | 0                | 0                         | 0        |
| Not stated               | 999999999.99                | 0                | 0                         | 0        |
| <b>Total</b>             |                             | 16,149           | 30,843,019                | 100.0    |

**Variable Name:** GS1DNTOT      **Length:** 2.0      **Position:** 1054

**Question Name:**

**Concept:** Total number of financial donations

**Question Text:**

**Universe:** FG1FGIV = 1

**Note:** Based on FG1FGIV and the number of records for the respondent on the giving file (contains one record for each of up to 7 organizations to which the respondent contributed through a particular method of solicitation). All "other" donations (GSA\_Q080) are not included in this total.

**Source:** General Social Survey, GVP 2018, derived from FG1FGIV and from the giving file RECID.

| <u>Answer Categories</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Frequency</u> | <u>Weighted Frequency</u> | <u>%</u> |
|--------------------------|-------------|------------------|---------------------------|----------|
| Number                   | 01 - 72     | 12,154           | 20,899,241                | 67.8     |
| Valid skip               | 96          | 3,995            | 9,943,778                 | 32.2     |
| Don't know               | 97          | 0                | 0                         | 0        |
| Refusal                  | 98          | 0                | 0                         | 0        |
| Not stated               | 99          | 0                | 0                         | 0        |
| <b>Total</b>             |             | 16,149           | 30,843,019                | 100.0    |

**Variable Name:** GS1DATOT                      **Length:** 12.2                      **Position:** 1056

**Question Name:**

**Concept:** Total amount of donations

**Question Text:**

**Universe:** FG1FGIV = 1

**Note:** All "other" donations (GS\_080) are included in the total amount.

**Source:** General Social Survey, GVP 2018, derived from FG1FGIV, GSA1D030 and GSA1D080 on all records for the respondent on the giving file.

| <u>Answer Categories</u> | <u>Code</u>                 | <u>Frequency</u> | <u>Weighted Frequency</u> | <u>%</u> |
|--------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------|---------------------------|----------|
| None                     | 000000000.00                | 0                | 0                         | 0        |
| Amount                   | 000000000.50 - 000060000.00 | 12,154           | 20,899,241                | 67.8     |
| Valid skip               | 999999999.96                | 3,995            | 9,943,778                 | 32.2     |
| Don't know               | 999999999.97                | 0                | 0                         | 0        |
| Refusal                  | 999999999.98                | 0                | 0                         | 0        |
| Not stated               | 999999999.99                | 0                | 0                         | 0        |
| <b>Total</b>             |                             | 16,149           | 30,843,019                | 100.0    |

**Variable Name:** GS1DN201                      **Length:** 2.0                      **Position:** 1068

**Question Name:**

**Concept:** Number of donations (12) - Category culture and recreation

**Question Text:**





| <u>Answer Categories</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Frequency</u> | <u>Weighted Frequency</u> | <u>%</u> |
|--------------------------|-------------|------------------|---------------------------|----------|
| No donations             | 00          | 10,550           | 18,630,705                | 60.4     |
| Number                   | 01 - 09     | 1,604            | 2,268,537                 | 7.4      |
| Valid skip               | 96          | 3,995            | 9,943,778                 | 32.2     |
| Don't know               | 97          | 0                | 0                         | 0        |
| Refusal                  | 98          | 0                | 0                         | 0        |
| Not stated               | 99          | 0                | 0                         | 0        |
| <b>Total</b>             |             | 16,149           | 30,843,019                | 100.0    |

**Variable Name:** GS1DN206 **Length:** 2.0 **Position:** 1078

**Question Name:**

**Concept:** Number of donations (12) - Category development and housing

**Question Text:**

**Universe:** FG1FGIV = 1

**Note:** This derive variable indicates the number of donations (ICNPO 12 categories) - Development and housing.

This variable is the same as GS1DNX09.

**Source:** General Social Survey, GVP 2018, derived from FG1FGIV and from the giving file GSA1CNP2.

| <u>Answer Categories</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Frequency</u> | <u>Weighted Frequency</u> | <u>%</u> |
|--------------------------|-------------|------------------|---------------------------|----------|
| No donations             | 00          | 11,658           | 20,227,652                | 65.6     |
| Number                   | 01 - 04     | 496              | 671,590                   | 2.2      |
| Valid skip               | 96          | 3,995            | 9,943,778                 | 32.2     |
| Don't know               | 97          | 0                | 0                         | 0        |
| Refusal                  | 98          | 0                | 0                         | 0        |
| Not stated               | 99          | 0                | 0                         | 0        |
| <b>Total</b>             |             | 16,149           | 30,843,019                | 100.0    |

**Variable Name:** GS1DN207 **Length:** 2.0 **Position:** 1080

**Question Name:**

**Concept:** Number of donations (12) - Category law, advocacy

**Question Text:**

**Universe:** FG1FGIV = 1

**Note:** This derive variable indicates the number of donations (ICNPO 12 categories) - Law, advocacy and politics.

This variable is the same as GS1DNX10.

**Source:** General Social Survey, GVP 2018, derived from FG1FGIV and from the giving file GSA1CNP2.

GVP 2018 - Data Dictionary

| <u>Answer Categories</u>        | <u>Code</u>        | <u>Frequency</u>        | <u>Weighted Frequency</u>        | <u>%</u>        |
|---------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------|
| <b><u>Answer Categories</u></b> | <b><u>Code</u></b> | <b><u>Frequency</u></b> | <b><u>Weighted Frequency</u></b> | <b><u>%</u></b> |
| No donations                    | 00                 | 11,374                  | 19,950,454                       | 64.7            |
| Number                          | 01 - 06            | 780                     | 948,787                          | 3.1             |
| Valid skip                      | 96                 | 3,995                   | 9,943,778                        | 32.2            |
| Don't know                      | 97                 | 0                       | 0                                | 0               |
| Refusal                         | 98                 | 0                       | 0                                | 0               |
| Not stated                      | 99                 | 0                       | 0                                | 0               |
| <b>Total</b>                    |                    | <b>16,149</b>           | <b>30,843,019</b>                | <b>100.0</b>    |

**Variable Name:** GS1DN208 **Length:** 2.0 **Position:** 1082

**Question Name:**

**Concept:** Number of donations (12) - Category philanthropic intermediaries

**Question Text:**

**Universe:** FG1FGIV = 1

**Note:** This derive variable indicates the number of donations (ICNPO 12 categories) - Philanthropic intermediaries and voluntarism promotion.

This variable is the same as GS1DNX11.

**Source:** General Social Survey, GVP 2018, derived from FG1FGIV and from the giving file GSA1CNP2.

| <u>Answer Categories</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Frequency</u> | <u>Weighted Frequency</u> | <u>%</u>     |
|--------------------------|-------------|------------------|---------------------------|--------------|
| No donations             | 00          | 10,077           | 17,497,264                | 56.7         |
| Number                   | 01 - 07     | 2,077            | 3,401,977                 | 11.0         |
| Valid skip               | 96          | 3,995            | 9,943,778                 | 32.2         |
| Don't know               | 97          | 0                | 0                         | 0            |
| Refusal                  | 98          | 0                | 0                         | 0            |
| Not stated               | 99          | 0                | 0                         | 0            |
| <b>Total</b>             |             | <b>16,149</b>    | <b>30,843,019</b>         | <b>100.0</b> |

**Variable Name:** GS1DN209 **Length:** 2.0 **Position:** 1084

**Question Name:**

**Concept:** Number of donations (12) - Category international organizations

**Question Text:**

**Universe:** FG1FGIV = 1

**Note:** This derive variable indicates the number of donations (ICNPO 12 categories) - International.

This variable is the same as GS1DNX12.





| <u>Answer Categories</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Frequency</u> | <u>Weighted Frequency</u> | <u>%</u> |
|--------------------------|--------------|------------------|---------------------------|----------|
| Don't know               | 999999999.97 | 0                | 0                         | 0        |
| Refusal                  | 999999999.98 | 0                | 0                         | 0        |
| Not stated               | 999999999.99 | 0                | 0                         | 0        |
| <b>Total</b>             |              | 16,149           | 30,843,019                | 100.0    |

**Variable Name:** GS1DA202      **Length:** 12.2      **Position:** 1104

**Question Name:**

**Concept:** Amount of donations (12) - Category education and research

**Question Text:**

**Universe:** FG1FGIV = 1

**Note:** This derive variable indicates the amount of donations (ICNPO 12 categories) - Education and research.

**Source:** General Social Survey, GVP 2018, derived from FG1FGIV and from the giving file GSA1CNP2 and GSA1D030.

| <u>Answer Categories</u> | <u>Code</u>                 | <u>Frequency</u> | <u>Weighted Frequency</u> | <u>%</u> |
|--------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------|---------------------------|----------|
| None                     | 000000000.00                | 9,568            | 16,979,417                | 55.1     |
| Amount                   | 000000001.00 - 000024500.00 | 2,586            | 3,919,824                 | 12.7     |
| Valid skip               | 999999999.96                | 3,995            | 9,943,778                 | 32.2     |
| Don't know               | 999999999.97                | 0                | 0                         | 0        |
| Refusal                  | 999999999.98                | 0                | 0                         | 0        |
| Not stated               | 999999999.99                | 0                | 0                         | 0        |
| <b>Total</b>             |                             | 16,149           | 30,843,019                | 100.0    |

**Variable Name:** GS1DA203      **Length:** 12.2      **Position:** 1116

**Question Name:**

**Concept:** Amount of donations (12) - Category health

**Question Text:**

**Universe:** FG1FGIV = 1

**Note:** This derive variable indicates the amount of donations (ICNPO 12 categories) - Health.

**Source:** General Social Survey, GVP 2018, derived from FG1FGIV and from the giving file GSA1CNP2 and GSA1D030.

| <u>Answer Categories</u> | <u>Code</u>                 | <u>Frequency</u> | <u>Weighted Frequency</u> | <u>%</u> |
|--------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------|---------------------------|----------|
| None                     | 000000000.00                | 4,166            | 8,021,556                 | 26.0     |
| Amount                   | 000000000.50 - 000038300.00 | 7,988            | 12,877,685                | 41.8     |
| Valid skip               | 999999999.96                | 3,995            | 9,943,778                 | 32.2     |
| Don't know               | 999999999.97                | 0                | 0                         | 0        |
| Refusal                  | 999999999.98                | 0                | 0                         | 0        |
| Not stated               | 999999999.99                | 0                | 0                         | 0        |
| <b>Total</b>             |                             | 16,149           | 30,843,019                | 100.0    |

**Variable Name:** GS1DA204 **Length:** 12.2 **Position:** 1128

**Question Name:**

**Concept:** Amount of donations (12) - Category social services

**Question Text:**

**Universe:** FG1FGIV = 1

**Note:** This derive variable indicates the amount of donations (ICNPO 12 categories) - Social services.

This variable is the same as GS1DAX07.

**Source:** General Social Survey, GVP 2018, derived from FG1FGIV and from the giving file GSA1CNP2 and GSA1D030.

| <u>Answer Categories</u> | <u>Code</u>                 | <u>Frequency</u> | <u>Weighted Frequency</u> | <u>%</u>     |
|--------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------|---------------------------|--------------|
| None                     | 000000000.00                | 5,744            | 10,872,050                | 35.2         |
| Amount                   | 000000000.50 - 000015300.00 | 6,410            | 10,027,191                | 32.5         |
| Valid skip               | 999999999.96                | 3,995            | 9,943,778                 | 32.2         |
| Don't know               | 999999999.97                | 0                | 0                         | 0            |
| Refusal                  | 999999999.98                | 0                | 0                         | 0            |
| Not stated               | 999999999.99                | 0                | 0                         | 0            |
| <b>Total</b>             |                             | <b>16,149</b>    | <b>30,843,019</b>         | <b>100.0</b> |

**Variable Name:** GS1DA205 **Length:** 12.2 **Position:** 1140

**Question Name:**

**Concept:** Amount of donations (12) - Category environment

**Question Text:**

**Universe:** FG1FGIV = 1

**Note:** This derive variable indicates the amount of donations (ICNPO 12 categories) - Environment.

This variable is the same as GS1DAX08.

**Source:** General Social Survey, GVP 2018, derived from FG1FGIV and from the giving file GSA1CNP2 and GSA1D030.

| <u>Answer Categories</u> | <u>Code</u>                 | <u>Frequency</u> | <u>Weighted Frequency</u> | <u>%</u>     |
|--------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------|---------------------------|--------------|
| None                     | 000000000.00                | 10,550           | 18,630,705                | 60.4         |
| Amount                   | 000000001.00 - 000007500.00 | 1,604            | 2,268,537                 | 7.4          |
| Valid skip               | 999999999.96                | 3,995            | 9,943,778                 | 32.2         |
| Don't know               | 999999999.97                | 0                | 0                         | 0            |
| Refusal                  | 999999999.98                | 0                | 0                         | 0            |
| Not stated               | 999999999.99                | 0                | 0                         | 0            |
| <b>Total</b>             |                             | <b>16,149</b>    | <b>30,843,019</b>         | <b>100.0</b> |

**Variable Name:** GS1DA206 **Length:** 12.2 **Position:** 1152





**Question Text:**

**Universe:** FG1FGIV = 1

**Note:** This derive variable indicates the amount of donations (ICNPO 12 categories) - Religion.  
This variable is the same as GS1DAX13.

**Source:** General Social Survey, GVP 2018, derived from FG1FGIV and from the giving file GSA1CNP2 and GSA1D030.

| <u>Answer Categories</u> | <u>Code</u>                 | <u>Frequency</u> | <u>Weighted Frequency</u> | <u>%</u>     |
|--------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------|---------------------------|--------------|
| None                     | 000000000.00                | 7,444            | 13,292,948                | 43.1         |
| Amount                   | 000000000.50 - 000052500.00 | 4,710            | 7,606,293                 | 24.7         |
| Valid skip               | 999999999.96                | 3,995            | 9,943,778                 | 32.2         |
| Don't know               | 999999999.97                | 0                | 0                         | 0            |
| Refusal                  | 999999999.98                | 0                | 0                         | 0            |
| Not stated               | 999999999.99                | 0                | 0                         | 0            |
| <b>Total</b>             |                             | <b>16,149</b>    | <b>30,843,019</b>         | <b>100.0</b> |

**Variable Name:** GS1DA211      **Length:** 12.2      **Position:** 1212

**Question Name:**

**Concept:** Amount of donations (12) - Category business and professional

**Question Text:**

**Universe:** FG1FGIV = 1

**Note:** This derive variable indicates the amount of donations (ICNPO 12 categories) - Business and professional associations, unions.  
This variable is the same as GS1DAX14.

**Source:** General Social Survey, GVP 2018, derived from FG1FGIV and from the giving file GSA1CNP2 and GSA1D030.

| <u>Answer Categories</u> | <u>Code</u>                 | <u>Frequency</u> | <u>Weighted Frequency</u> | <u>%</u>     |
|--------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------|---------------------------|--------------|
| None                     | 000000000.00                | 12,068           | 20,774,700                | 67.4         |
| Amount                   | 000000005.00 - 000000600.00 | 86               | 124,541                   | 0.4          |
| Valid skip               | 999999999.96                | 3,995            | 9,943,778                 | 32.2         |
| Don't know               | 999999999.97                | 0                | 0                         | 0            |
| Refusal                  | 999999999.98                | 0                | 0                         | 0            |
| Not stated               | 999999999.99                | 0                | 0                         | 0            |
| <b>Total</b>             |                             | <b>16,149</b>    | <b>30,843,019</b>         | <b>100.0</b> |

**Variable Name:** GS1DA212      **Length:** 12.2      **Position:** 1224

**Question Name:**

**Concept:** Amount of donations (12) - Not elsewhere classified

**Question Text:**

**Universe:** FG1FGIV = 1







**Variable Name:** GS1DNX07 **Length:** 2.0 **Position:** 1248

**Question Name:**

**Concept:** Number of donations (15) - Category social services

**Question Text:**

**Universe:** FG1FGIV = 1

**Note:** This derive variable indicates the number of donations (ICNPO 15 categories) - Social services.

This variable is the same as GS1DN204.

**Source:** General Social Survey, GVP 2018, derived from FG1FGIV and from the giving file GSA1CNPX.

| <u>Answer Categories</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Frequency</u> | <u>Weighted Frequency</u> | <u>%</u> |
|--------------------------|-------------|------------------|---------------------------|----------|
| No donations             | 00          | 5,744            | 10,872,050                | 35.2     |
| Number                   | 01 - 09     | 6,410            | 10,027,191                | 32.5     |
| Valid skip               | 96          | 3,995            | 9,943,778                 | 32.2     |
| Don't know               | 97          | 0                | 0                         | 0        |
| Refusal                  | 98          | 0                | 0                         | 0        |
| Not stated               | 99          | 0                | 0                         | 0        |
| <b>Total</b>             |             | 16,149           | 30,843,019                | 100.0    |

**Variable Name:** GS1DNX08 **Length:** 2.0 **Position:** 1250

**Question Name:**

**Concept:** Number of donations (15) - Category environment

**Question Text:**

**Universe:** FG1FGIV = 1

**Note:** This derive variable indicates the number of donations (ICNPO 15 categories) - Environment.

This variable is the same as GS1DN205.

**Source:** General Social Survey, GVP 2018, derived from FG1FGIV and from the giving file GSA1CNPX.

| <u>Answer Categories</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Frequency</u> | <u>Weighted Frequency</u> | <u>%</u> |
|--------------------------|-------------|------------------|---------------------------|----------|
| No donations             | 00          | 10,550           | 18,630,705                | 60.4     |
| Number                   | 01 - 09     | 1,604            | 2,268,537                 | 7.4      |
| Valid skip               | 96          | 3,995            | 9,943,778                 | 32.2     |
| Don't know               | 97          | 0                | 0                         | 0        |
| Refusal                  | 98          | 0                | 0                         | 0        |
| Not stated               | 99          | 0                | 0                         | 0        |
| <b>Total</b>             |             | 16,149           | 30,843,019                | 100.0    |

**Variable Name:** GS1DNX09 **Length:** 2.0 **Position:** 1252













**Variable Name:** GS1DAX07 **Length:** 12.2 **Position:** 1338

**Question Name:**

**Concept:** Amount of donations (15) - Category social services

**Question Text:**

**Universe:** FG1FGIV = 1

**Note:** This derive variable indicates the amount of donations (ICNPO 15 categories) - Social services.

This variable is the same as GS1DA204.

**Source:** General Social Survey, GVP 2018, derived from FG1FGIV and from the giving file GSA1CNPX and GSA1D030.

| <u>Answer Categories</u> | <u>Code</u>                 | <u>Frequency</u> | <u>Weighted Frequency</u> | <u>%</u>     |
|--------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------|---------------------------|--------------|
| None                     | 000000000.00                | 5,744            | 10,872,050                | 35.2         |
| Amount                   | 000000000.50 - 000015300.00 | 6,410            | 10,027,191                | 32.5         |
| Valid skip               | 999999999.96                | 3,995            | 9,943,778                 | 32.2         |
| Don't know               | 999999999.97                | 0                | 0                         | 0            |
| Refusal                  | 999999999.98                | 0                | 0                         | 0            |
| Not stated               | 999999999.99                | 0                | 0                         | 0            |
| <b>Total</b>             |                             | <b>16,149</b>    | <b>30,843,019</b>         | <b>100.0</b> |

**Variable Name:** GS1DAX08 **Length:** 12.2 **Position:** 1350

**Question Name:**

**Concept:** Amount of donations (15) - Category environment

**Question Text:**

**Universe:** FG1FGIV = 1

**Note:** This derive variable indicates the amount of donations (ICNPO 15 categories) - Environment.

This variable is the same as GS1DA205.

**Source:** General Social Survey, GVP 2018, derived from FG1FGIV and from the giving file GSA1CNPX and GSA1D030.

| <u>Answer Categories</u> | <u>Code</u>                 | <u>Frequency</u> | <u>Weighted Frequency</u> | <u>%</u>     |
|--------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------|---------------------------|--------------|
| None                     | 000000000.00                | 10,550           | 18,630,705                | 60.4         |
| Amount                   | 000000001.00 - 000007500.00 | 1,604            | 2,268,537                 | 7.4          |
| Valid skip               | 999999999.96                | 3,995            | 9,943,778                 | 32.2         |
| Don't know               | 999999999.97                | 0                | 0                         | 0            |
| Refusal                  | 999999999.98                | 0                | 0                         | 0            |
| Not stated               | 999999999.99                | 0                | 0                         | 0            |
| <b>Total</b>             |                             | <b>16,149</b>    | <b>30,843,019</b>         | <b>100.0</b> |

**Variable Name:** GS1DAX09 **Length:** 12.2 **Position:** 1362





**Question Text:**

**Universe:** FG1FGIV = 1

**Note:** This derive variable indicates the amount of donations (ICNPO 15 categories) - Religion.  
This variable is the same as GS1DA210.

**Source:** General Social Survey, GVP 2018, derived from FG1FGIV and from the giving file GSA1CNPX and GSA1D030.

| <u>Answer Categories</u> | <u>Code</u>                 | <u>Frequency</u> | <u>Weighted Frequency</u> | <u>%</u>     |
|--------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------|---------------------------|--------------|
| None                     | 000000000.00                | 7,444            | 13,292,948                | 43.1         |
| Amount                   | 000000000.50 - 000052500.00 | 4,710            | 7,606,293                 | 24.7         |
| Valid skip               | 999999999.96                | 3,995            | 9,943,778                 | 32.2         |
| Don't know               | 999999999.97                | 0                | 0                         | 0            |
| Refusal                  | 999999999.98                | 0                | 0                         | 0            |
| Not stated               | 999999999.99                | 0                | 0                         | 0            |
| <b>Total</b>             |                             | <b>16,149</b>    | <b>30,843,019</b>         | <b>100.0</b> |

**Variable Name:** GS1DAX14      **Length:** 12.2      **Position:** 1422

**Question Name:**

**Concept:** Amount of donations (15) - Category business and professional

**Question Text:**

**Universe:** FG1FGIV = 1

**Note:** This derive variable indicates the amount of donations (ICNPO 15 categories) - Business and professional associations, unions.  
This variable is the same as GS1DA211.

**Source:** General Social Survey, GVP 2018, derived from FG1FGIV and from the giving file GSA1CNPX and GSA1D030.

| <u>Answer Categories</u> | <u>Code</u>                 | <u>Frequency</u> | <u>Weighted Frequency</u> | <u>%</u>     |
|--------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------|---------------------------|--------------|
| None                     | 000000000.00                | 12,068           | 20,774,700                | 67.4         |
| Amount                   | 000000005.00 - 000000600.00 | 86               | 124,541                   | 0.4          |
| Valid skip               | 999999999.96                | 3,995            | 9,943,778                 | 32.2         |
| Don't know               | 999999999.97                | 0                | 0                         | 0            |
| Refusal                  | 999999999.98                | 0                | 0                         | 0            |
| Not stated               | 999999999.99                | 0                | 0                         | 0            |
| <b>Total</b>             |                             | <b>16,149</b>    | <b>30,843,019</b>         | <b>100.0</b> |

**Variable Name:** GS1DAX15      **Length:** 12.2      **Position:** 1434

**Question Name:**

**Concept:** Amount of donations (15) - Category not elsewhere classified

**Question Text:**

**Universe:** FG1FGIV = 1













GVP 2018 - Data Dictionary

| <u>Answer Categories</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Frequency</u> | <u>Weighted Frequency</u> | <u>%</u> |
|--------------------------|-------------|------------------|---------------------------|----------|
| Yes                      | 1           | 291              | 488,307                   | 1.6      |
| No                       | 2           | 6,081            | 10,593,905                | 34.3     |
| Valid skip               | 6           | 9,736            | 19,673,019                | 63.8     |
| Don't know               | 7           | 0                | 0                         | 0        |
| Refusal                  | 8           | 0                | 0                         | 0        |
| Not stated               | 9           | 41               | 87,789                    | 0.3      |
| <b>Total</b>             |             | 16,149           | 30,843,019                | 100.0    |

**Variable Name:** DG\_080 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1458

**Question Name:** DG\_Q080

**Concept:** Decisions on giving - Know how to verify

**Question Text:** Do you know how to verify whether an organization is a registered charity?

**Universe:** FG1FGIV = 1 and GS1DATOT >= 10

**Note:** A threshold of GS1DATOT >= 10 was added in 2018 to reduce respondent burden.

Question source: GSS GVP 2013 (DG\_080).

**Source:** General Social Survey, GVP 2018.

| <u>Answer Categories</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Frequency</u> | <u>Weighted Frequency</u> | <u>%</u> |
|--------------------------|-------------|------------------|---------------------------|----------|
| Yes                      | 1           | 4,315            | 6,516,803                 | 21.1     |
| No                       | 2           | 6,052            | 11,047,735                | 35.8     |
| Valid skip               | 6           | 4,498            | 11,147,688                | 36.1     |
| Don't know               | 7           | 0                | 0                         | 0        |
| Refusal                  | 8           | 0                | 0                         | 0        |
| Not stated               | 9           | 1,284            | 2,130,793                 | 6.9      |
| <b>Total</b>             |             | 16,149           | 30,843,019                | 100.0    |

**Variable Name:** DG\_090 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1459

**Question Name:** DG\_Q090

**Concept:** Decisions on giving - Organizations that monitoring

**Question Text:** Are you aware of any organizations that monitor how charities in Canada use their donations?

**Universe:** FG1FGIV = 1 and GS1DATOT >= 10

**Note:** A threshold of GS1DATOT >= 10 was added in 2018 to reduce respondent burden.

Question source: GSS GVP 2013 (DG\_090).

**Source:** General Social Survey, GVP 2018.

| <u>Answer Categories</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Frequency</u> | <u>Weighted Frequency</u> | <u>%</u> |
|--------------------------|-------------|------------------|---------------------------|----------|
| Yes                      | 1           | 2,361            | 3,436,201                 | 11.1     |
| No                       | 2           | 7,990            | 14,111,618                | 45.8     |
| Valid skip               | 6           | 4,498            | 11,147,688                | 36.1     |
| Don't know               | 7           | 0                | 0                         | 0        |



GVP 2018 - Data Dictionary

| <u>Answer Categories</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Frequency</u> | <u>Weighted Frequency</u> | <u>%</u> |
|--------------------------|-------------|------------------|---------------------------|----------|
| Refusal                  | 8           | 0                | 0                         | 0        |
| Not stated               | 9           | 1,582            | 2,632,404                 | 8.5      |
| <b>Total</b>             |             | 16,149           | 30,843,019                | 100.0    |

**Variable Name:** RG\_030 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1462

**Question Name:** RG\_Q030

**Concept:** Reasons for giving - Religious reasons

**Question Text:** People make financial donations to charitable or non-profit organizations for a number of reasons. Thinking about the past 12 months, please indicate whether the following reasons were important to you.

c. Religious reasons

**Universe:** FG1FGIV = 1 and GS1DATOT >= 10

**Note:** The question text was revised in 2018 and, to reduce respondent burden, a threshold of GS1DATOT >= 10 was added.

**Source:** General Social Survey, GVP 2018.

| <u>Answer Categories</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Frequency</u> | <u>Weighted Frequency</u> | <u>%</u> |
|--------------------------|-------------|------------------|---------------------------|----------|
| Yes                      | 1           | 3,144            | 5,266,040                 | 17.1     |
| No                       | 2           | 6,909            | 11,794,562                | 38.2     |
| Valid skip               | 6           | 4,498            | 11,147,688                | 36.1     |
| Don't know               | 7           | 0                | 0                         | 0        |
| Refusal                  | 8           | 0                | 0                         | 0        |
| Not stated               | 9           | 1,598            | 2,634,729                 | 8.5      |
| <b>Total</b>             |             | 16,149           | 30,843,019                | 100.0    |

**Variable Name:** RG\_035 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1463

**Question Name:** RG\_Q035

**Concept:** Reasons for giving - Spiritual or other beliefs

**Question Text:** People make financial donations to charitable or non-profit organizations for a number of reasons. Thinking about the past 12 months, please indicate whether the following reasons were important to you.

d. Spiritual or other beliefs

**Universe:** FG1FGIV = 1 and GS1DATOT >= 10

**Note:** Question source: New for 2018.

**Source:** General Social Survey, GVP 2018.

| <u>Answer Categories</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Frequency</u> | <u>Weighted Frequency</u> | <u>%</u> |
|--------------------------|-------------|------------------|---------------------------|----------|
| Yes                      | 1           | 3,218            | 5,127,637                 | 16.6     |
| No                       | 2           | 6,764            | 11,790,730                | 38.2     |
| Valid skip               | 6           | 4,498            | 11,147,688                | 36.1     |
| Don't know               | 7           | 0                | 0                         | 0        |

GVP 2018 - Data Dictionary

| <u>Answer Categories</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Frequency</u> | <u>Weighted Frequency</u> | <u>%</u> |
|--------------------------|-------------|------------------|---------------------------|----------|
| Refusal                  | 8           | 0                | 0                         | 0        |
| Not stated               | 9           | 1,669            | 2,776,964                 | 9.0      |
| <b>Total</b>             |             | 16,149           | 30,843,019                | 100.0    |

**Variable Name:** RG\_040 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1464

**Question Name:** RG\_Q040

**Concept:** Reasons for giving - Cause

**Question Text:** People make financial donations to charitable or non-profit organizations for a number of reasons. Thinking about the past 12 months, please indicate whether the following reasons were important to you.

e. To help a cause in which you personally believed

**Universe:** FG1FGIV = 1 and GS1DATOT >= 10

**Note:** A threshold of GS1DATOT >= 10 was added in 2018 to reduce respondent burden.

**Source:** General Social Survey, GVP 2018.

| <u>Answer Categories</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Frequency</u> | <u>Weighted Frequency</u> | <u>%</u> |
|--------------------------|-------------|------------------|---------------------------|----------|
| Yes                      | 1           | 8,836            | 14,586,409                | 47.3     |
| No                       | 2           | 1,345            | 2,655,163                 | 8.6      |
| Valid skip               | 6           | 4,498            | 11,147,688                | 36.1     |
| Don't know               | 7           | 0                | 0                         | 0        |
| Refusal                  | 8           | 0                | 0                         | 0        |
| Not stated               | 9           | 1,470            | 2,453,759                 | 8.0      |
| <b>Total</b>             |             | 16,149           | 30,843,019                | 100.0    |

**Variable Name:** RG\_050 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1465

**Question Name:** RG\_Q050

**Concept:** Reasons for giving - Compassion

**Question Text:** People make financial donations to charitable or non-profit organizations for a number of reasons. Thinking about the past 12 months, please indicate whether the following reasons were important to you.

f. You felt compassion towards people in need

**Universe:** FG1FGIV = 1 and GS1DATOT >= 10

**Note:** A threshold of GS1DATOT >= 10 was added in 2018 to reduce respondent burden.

**Source:** General Social Survey, GVP 2018.

| <u>Answer Categories</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Frequency</u> | <u>Weighted Frequency</u> | <u>%</u> |
|--------------------------|-------------|------------------|---------------------------|----------|
| Yes                      | 1           | 8,712            | 14,527,024                | 47.1     |
| No                       | 2           | 1,433            | 2,647,711                 | 8.6      |
| Valid skip               | 6           | 4,498            | 11,147,688                | 36.1     |
| Don't know               | 7           | 0                | 0                         | 0        |
| Refusal                  | 8           | 0                | 0                         | 0        |





GVP 2018 - Data Dictionary

| <u>Answer Categories</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Frequency</u> | <u>Weighted Frequency</u> | <u>%</u> |
|--------------------------|-------------|------------------|---------------------------|----------|
| <b>Total</b>             |             | 16,149           | 30,843,019                | 100.0    |

**Variable Name:** NG\_040 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1470

**Question Name:** NG\_Q040

**Concept:** Reasons for not giving more - No one asked

**Question Text:** Please indicate whether any of the following statements are reasons why you did not donate more in the past 12 months.

c. No one asked you to donate more

**Universe:** FG1FGIV = 1 and GS1DATOT <= 1150

**Note:** A cutoff of GS1DATOT <= 1150 was added in 2018 to reduce respondent burden.

**Source:** General Social Survey, GVP 2018.

| <u>Answer Categories</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Frequency</u> | <u>Weighted Frequency</u> | <u>%</u> |
|--------------------------|-------------|------------------|---------------------------|----------|
| Yes                      | 1           | 2,262            | 4,213,302                 | 13.7     |
| No                       | 2           | 7,079            | 12,595,732                | 40.8     |
| Valid skip               | 6           | 5,737            | 12,209,593                | 39.6     |
| Don't know               | 7           | 0                | 0                         | 0        |
| Refusal                  | 8           | 0                | 0                         | 0        |
| Not stated               | 9           | 1,071            | 1,824,393                 | 5.9      |
| <b>Total</b>             |             | 16,149           | 30,843,019                | 100.0    |

**Variable Name:** NG\_050 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1471

**Question Name:** NG\_Q050

**Concept:** Reasons not giving more - Did not know where to make other donations

**Question Text:** Please indicate whether any of the following statements are reasons why you did not donate more in the past 12 months.

d. You did not know where to make additional contributions

**Universe:** FG1FGIV = 1 and GS1DATOT <= 1150

**Note:** A cutoff of GS1DATOT <= 1150 was added in 2018 to reduce respondent burden.

**Source:** General Social Survey, GVP 2018.

| <u>Answer Categories</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Frequency</u> | <u>Weighted Frequency</u> | <u>%</u> |
|--------------------------|-------------|------------------|---------------------------|----------|
| Yes                      | 1           | 894              | 1,862,477                 | 6.0      |
| No                       | 2           | 8,411            | 14,867,829                | 48.2     |
| Valid skip               | 6           | 5,737            | 12,209,593                | 39.6     |
| Don't know               | 7           | 0                | 0                         | 0        |
| Refusal                  | 8           | 0                | 0                         | 0        |
| Not stated               | 9           | 1,107            | 1,903,120                 | 6.2      |
| <b>Total</b>             |             | 16,149           | 30,843,019                | 100.0    |

**Variable Name:** NG\_060 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1472

**Question Name:** NG\_Q060

**Concept:** Reasons for not giving more - Hard to find a cause

**Question Text:** Please indicate whether any of the following statements are reasons why you did not donate more in the past 12 months.

e. It was hard to find a cause worth supporting

**Universe:** FG1FGIV = 1 and GS1DATOT <= 1150

**Note:** A cutoff of GS1DATOT <= 1150 was added in 2018 to reduce respondent burden.

**Source:** General Social Survey, GVP 2018.

| <u>Answer Categories</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Frequency</u> | <u>Weighted Frequency</u> | <u>%</u> |
|--------------------------|-------------|------------------|---------------------------|----------|
| Yes                      | 1           | 884              | 1,941,733                 | 6.3      |
| No                       | 2           | 8,428            | 14,816,604                | 48.0     |
| Valid skip               | 6           | 5,737            | 12,209,593                | 39.6     |
| Don't know               | 7           | 0                | 0                         | 0        |
| Refusal                  | 8           | 0                | 0                         | 0        |
| Not stated               | 9           | 1,100            | 1,875,089                 | 6.1      |
| <b>Total</b>             |             | 16,149           | 30,843,019                | 100.0    |

**Variable Name:** NG\_070 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1473

**Question Name:** NG\_Q070

**Concept:** Reasons for not giving more - Gave time instead

**Question Text:** Please indicate whether any of the following statements are reasons why you did not donate more in the past 12 months.

f. You preferred to give time instead of more money

**Universe:** FG1FGIV = 1 and GS1DATOT <= 1150

**Note:** A cutoff of GS1DATOT <= 1150 was added in 2018 to reduce respondent burden.

**Source:** General Social Survey, GVP 2018.

| <u>Answer Categories</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Frequency</u> | <u>Weighted Frequency</u> | <u>%</u> |
|--------------------------|-------------|------------------|---------------------------|----------|
| Yes                      | 1           | 2,602            | 4,467,868                 | 14.5     |
| No                       | 2           | 6,672            | 12,228,856                | 39.6     |
| Valid skip               | 6           | 5,737            | 12,209,593                | 39.6     |
| Don't know               | 7           | 0                | 0                         | 0        |
| Refusal                  | 8           | 0                | 0                         | 0        |
| Not stated               | 9           | 1,138            | 1,936,702                 | 6.3      |
| <b>Total</b>             |             | 16,149           | 30,843,019                | 100.0    |

**Variable Name:** NG\_080 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1474

**Question Name:** NG\_Q080







| <u>Answer Categories</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Frequency</u> | <u>Weighted Frequency</u> | <u>%</u>     |
|--------------------------|-------------|------------------|---------------------------|--------------|
| <u>Answer Categories</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Frequency</u> | <u>Weighted Frequency</u> | <u>%</u>     |
| Yes                      | 1           | 266              | 561,769                   | 1.8          |
| No                       | 2           | 2,168            | 3,724,741                 | 12.1         |
| Valid skip               | 6           | 13,648           | 26,455,684                | 85.8         |
| Don't know               | 7           | 0                | 0                         | 0            |
| Refusal                  | 8           | 0                | 0                         | 0            |
| Not stated               | 9           | 67               | 100,826                   | 0.3          |
| <b>Total</b>             |             | <b>16,149</b>    | <b>30,843,019</b>         | <b>100.0</b> |

**Variable Name:** NG\_130 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1481

**Question Name:** NG\_Q130

**Concept:** Reasons for not giving more - Did not like way requests were made

**Question Text:** Please indicate whether any of the following statements are reasons why you did not donate more in the past 12 months.

j. You did not like the way in which requests were made for donations

**Universe:** FG1FGIV = 1 and GS1DATOT <= 1150

**Note:** A cutoff of GS1DATOT <= 1150 was added in 2018 to reduce respondent burden.  
Question source: CSGVP 2010 (NG\_10).

**Source:** General Social Survey, GVP 2018.

| <u>Answer Categories</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Frequency</u> | <u>Weighted Frequency</u> | <u>%</u>     |
|--------------------------|-------------|------------------|---------------------------|--------------|
| Yes                      | 1           | 2,247            | 3,676,386                 | 11.9         |
| No                       | 2           | 7,053            | 13,049,648                | 42.3         |
| Valid skip               | 6           | 5,737            | 12,209,593                | 39.6         |
| Don't know               | 7           | 0                | 0                         | 0            |
| Refusal                  | 8           | 0                | 0                         | 0            |
| Not stated               | 9           | 1,112            | 1,907,393                 | 6.2          |
| <b>Total</b>             |             | <b>16,149</b>    | <b>30,843,019</b>         | <b>100.0</b> |

**Variable Name:** NG\_140A **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1482

**Question Name:** NG\_Q140A

**Concept:** Reasons for not giving more - Requests - Time of day

**Question Text:** What did you not like about the way requests were made?  
The time of day requests were made

**Universe:** FG1FGIV = 1 and NG\_130 = 1

**Note:** Question source: CSGVP 2010 (NG\_11).

**Source:** General Social Survey, GVP 2018.

GVP 2018 - Data Dictionary

| <u>Answer Categories</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Frequency</u> | <u>Weighted Frequency</u> | <u>%</u>     |
|--------------------------|-------------|------------------|---------------------------|--------------|
| Yes                      | 1           | 726              | 1,100,299                 | 3.6          |
| No                       | 2           | 1,487            | 2,532,057                 | 8.2          |
| Valid skip               | 6           | 13,902           | 27,166,633                | 88.1         |
| Don't know               | 7           | 0                | 0                         | 0            |
| Refusal                  | 8           | 0                | 0                         | 0            |
| Not stated               | 9           | 34               | 44,031                    | 0.1          |
| <b>Total</b>             |             | <b>16,149</b>    | <b>30,843,019</b>         | <b>100.0</b> |

**Variable Name:** NG\_140B **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1483

**Question Name:** NG\_Q140B

**Concept:** Reasons for not giving more - Requests - Number

**Question Text:** What did you not like about the way requests were made?  
The number of requests

**Universe:** FG1FGIV = 1 and NG\_130 = 1

**Note:** Question source: CSGVP 2010 (NG\_11).

**Source:** General Social Survey, GVP 2018.

| <u>Answer Categories</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Frequency</u> | <u>Weighted Frequency</u> | <u>%</u>     |
|--------------------------|-------------|------------------|---------------------------|--------------|
| Yes                      | 1           | 1,164            | 1,853,988                 | 6.0          |
| No                       | 2           | 1,049            | 1,778,367                 | 5.8          |
| Valid skip               | 6           | 13,902           | 27,166,633                | 88.1         |
| Don't know               | 7           | 0                | 0                         | 0            |
| Refusal                  | 8           | 0                | 0                         | 0            |
| Not stated               | 9           | 34               | 44,031                    | 0.1          |
| <b>Total</b>             |             | <b>16,149</b>    | <b>30,843,019</b>         | <b>100.0</b> |

**Variable Name:** NG\_140C **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1484

**Question Name:** NG\_Q140C

**Concept:** Reasons for not giving more - Requests - Tone

**Question Text:** What did you not like about the way requests were made?  
The tone in which requests were made

**Universe:** FG1FGIV = 1 and NG\_130 = 1

**Note:** Question source: CSGVP 2010 (NG\_11).

**Source:** General Social Survey, GVP 2018.

| <u>Answer Categories</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Frequency</u> | <u>Weighted Frequency</u> | <u>%</u> |
|--------------------------|-------------|------------------|---------------------------|----------|
| Yes                      | 1           | 908              | 1,513,888                 | 4.9      |
| No                       | 2           | 1,305            | 2,118,468                 | 6.9      |
| Valid skip               | 6           | 13,902           | 27,166,633                | 88.1     |
| Don't know               | 7           | 0                | 0                         | 0        |
| Refusal                  | 8           | 0                | 0                         | 0        |



**GVP 2018 - Data Dictionary**

**Variable Name:** NG\_140F **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1487

**Question Name:** NG\_Q140F

**Concept:** Reasons for not giving more - Requests - Other reason

**Question Text:** What did you not like about the way requests were made?  
Other

**Universe:** FG1FGIV = 1 and NG\_130 = 1

**Note:** Question source: CSGVP 2010 (NG\_11).

**Source:** General Social Survey, GVP 2018.

| <u>Answer Categories</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Frequency</u> | <u>Weighted Frequency</u> | <u>%</u> |
|--------------------------|-------------|------------------|---------------------------|----------|
| Yes                      | 1           | 189              | 262,168                   | 0.9      |
| No                       | 2           | 2,024            | 3,370,187                 | 10.9     |
| Valid skip               | 6           | 13,902           | 27,166,633                | 88.1     |
| Don't know               | 7           | 0                | 0                         | 0        |
| Refusal                  | 8           | 0                | 0                         | 0        |
| Not stated               | 9           | 34               | 44,031                    | 0.1      |
| <b>Total</b>             |             | 16,149           | 30,843,019                | 100.0    |

**Variable Name:** NG\_150 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1488

**Question Name:** NG\_Q150

**Concept:** Reasons for not giving more - So many organizations

**Question Text:** Now, please indicate whether you agree or disagree with the following statements.  
  
a. There seem to be so many organizations seeking donations for one cause or another, sometimes you don't feel like giving to any organization.

**Universe:** All respondents

**Note:** Question source: CSGVP 2010 (NG\_12).

**Source:** General Social Survey, GVP 2018.

| <u>Answer Categories</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Frequency</u> | <u>Weighted Frequency</u> | <u>%</u> |
|--------------------------|-------------|------------------|---------------------------|----------|
| Agree                    | 1           | 9,682            | 18,289,150                | 59.3     |
| Disagree                 | 2           | 5,302            | 10,477,716                | 34.0     |
| Valid skip               | 6           | 0                | 0                         | 0        |
| Don't know               | 7           | 0                | 0                         | 0        |
| Refusal                  | 8           | 0                | 0                         | 0        |
| Not stated               | 9           | 1,165            | 2,076,152                 | 6.7      |
| <b>Total</b>             |             | 16,149           | 30,843,019                | 100.0    |

**Variable Name:** NG\_160 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1489

**Question Name:** NG\_Q160





| <u>Answer Categories</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Frequency</u> | <u>Weighted Frequency</u> | <u>%</u>     |
|--------------------------|-------------|------------------|---------------------------|--------------|
| <u>Answer Categories</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Frequency</u> | <u>Weighted Frequency</u> | <u>%</u>     |
| Yes                      | 1           | 5,411            | 9,869,797                 | 32.0         |
| No                       | 2           | 9,666            | 19,064,720                | 61.8         |
| Valid skip               | 6           | 0                | 0                         | 0            |
| Don't know               | 7           | 0                | 0                         | 0            |
| Refusal                  | 8           | 0                | 0                         | 0            |
| Not stated               | 9           | 1,072            | 1,908,502                 | 6.2          |
| <b>Total</b>             |             | <b>16,149</b>    | <b>30,843,019</b>         | <b>100.0</b> |

**Variable Name:** OG\_050A      **Length:** 1.0      **Position:** 1494

**Question Name:** OG\_Q050A

**Concept:** Other giving - Directly - Stranger

**Question Text:** Who did you help?

A stranger on the street

**Universe:** OG\_040 = 1

**Note:** Question source: New for 2018.

**Source:** General Social Survey, GVP 2018.

| <u>Answer Categories</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Frequency</u> | <u>Weighted Frequency</u> | <u>%</u>     |
|--------------------------|-------------|------------------|---------------------------|--------------|
| Yes                      | 1           | 2,983            | 5,897,879                 | 19.1         |
| No                       | 2           | 2,414            | 3,945,552                 | 12.8         |
| Valid skip               | 6           | 10,738           | 20,973,222                | 68.0         |
| Don't know               | 7           | 0                | 0                         | 0            |
| Refusal                  | 8           | 0                | 0                         | 0            |
| Not stated               | 9           | 14               | 26,366                    | 0.1          |
| <b>Total</b>             |             | <b>16,149</b>    | <b>30,843,019</b>         | <b>100.0</b> |

**Variable Name:** OG\_050B      **Length:** 1.0      **Position:** 1495

**Question Name:** OG\_Q050B

**Concept:** Other giving - Directly - Personal-cause crowdfunding

**Question Text:** Who did you help?

Someone's personal-cause crowdfunding campaign

**Universe:** OG\_040 = 1

**Note:** Question source: New for 2018.

**Source:** General Social Survey, GVP 2018.

GVP 2018 - Data Dictionary

| <u>Answer Categories</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Frequency</u> | <u>Weighted Frequency</u> | <u>%</u>     |
|--------------------------|-------------|------------------|---------------------------|--------------|
| <u>Answer Categories</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Frequency</u> | <u>Weighted Frequency</u> | <u>%</u>     |
| Yes                      | 1           | 1,138            | 1,947,061                 | 6.3          |
| No                       | 2           | 4,259            | 7,896,370                 | 25.6         |
| Valid skip               | 6           | 10,738           | 20,973,222                | 68.0         |
| Don't know               | 7           | 0                | 0                         | 0            |
| Refusal                  | 8           | 0                | 0                         | 0            |
| Not stated               | 9           | 14               | 26,366                    | 0.1          |
| <b>Total</b>             |             | <b>16,149</b>    | <b>30,843,019</b>         | <b>100.0</b> |

**Variable Name:** OG\_050C **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1496

**Question Name:** OG\_Q050C

**Concept:** Other giving - Directly - Family outside household

**Question Text:** Who did you help?  
Family members living outside your household

**Universe:** OG\_050C = 1

**Note:** Question source: New for 2018.

**Source:** General Social Survey, GVP 2018.

| <u>Answer Categories</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Frequency</u> | <u>Weighted Frequency</u> | <u>%</u>     |
|--------------------------|-------------|------------------|---------------------------|--------------|
| Yes                      | 1           | 2,725            | 4,555,639                 | 14.8         |
| No                       | 2           | 2,672            | 5,287,792                 | 17.1         |
| Valid skip               | 6           | 10,738           | 20,973,222                | 68.0         |
| Don't know               | 7           | 0                | 0                         | 0            |
| Refusal                  | 8           | 0                | 0                         | 0            |
| Not stated               | 9           | 14               | 26,366                    | 0.1          |
| <b>Total</b>             |             | <b>16,149</b>    | <b>30,843,019</b>         | <b>100.0</b> |

**Variable Name:** OG\_050D **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1497

**Question Name:** OG\_Q050D

**Concept:** Other giving - Directly - Other

**Question Text:** Who did you help?  
Other

**Universe:** OG\_040 = 1

**Note:** Question source: New for 2018.

**Source:** General Social Survey, GVP 2018.

| <u>Answer Categories</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Frequency</u> | <u>Weighted Frequency</u> | <u>%</u>     |
|--------------------------|-------------|------------------|---------------------------|--------------|
| <u>Answer Categories</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Frequency</u> | <u>Weighted Frequency</u> | <u>%</u>     |
| Yes                      | 1           | 315              | 483,357                   | 1.6          |
| No                       | 2           | 5,083            | 9,360,955                 | 30.4         |
| Valid skip               | 6           | 10,738           | 20,973,222                | 68.0         |
| Don't know               | 7           | 0                | 0                         | 0            |
| Refusal                  | 8           | 0                | 0                         | 0            |
| Not stated               | 9           | 13               | 25,486                    | 0.1          |
| <b>Total</b>             |             | <b>16,149</b>    | <b>30,843,019</b>         | <b>100.0</b> |

**Variable Name:** OG\_050CA **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1498

**Question Name:** OG\_Q050C

**Concept:** Other giving - Family outside household - In Canada

**Question Text:** Do these relatives live in Canada or outside Canada?  
In Canada

**Universe:** OG\_050C = 1

**Note:** Question source: New for 2018.

**Source:** General Social Survey, GVP 2018.

| <u>Answer Categories</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Frequency</u> | <u>Weighted Frequency</u> | <u>%</u>     |
|--------------------------|-------------|------------------|---------------------------|--------------|
| <u>Answer Categories</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Frequency</u> | <u>Weighted Frequency</u> | <u>%</u>     |
| Yes                      | 1           | 2,461            | 3,898,545                 | 12.6         |
| No                       | 2           | 223              | 599,684                   | 1.9          |
| Valid skip               | 6           | 13,424           | 26,287,380                | 85.2         |
| Don't know               | 7           | 0                | 0                         | 0            |
| Refusal                  | 8           | 0                | 0                         | 0            |
| Not stated               | 9           | 41               | 57,410                    | 0.2          |
| <b>Total</b>             |             | <b>16,149</b>    | <b>30,843,019</b>         | <b>100.0</b> |

**Variable Name:** OG\_050CB **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1499

**Question Name:** OG\_Q050C

**Concept:** Other giving - Family outside household - Outside Canada

**Question Text:** Do these relatives live in Canada or outside Canada?  
Outside Canada

**Universe:** OG\_050C = 1

**Note:** Question source: New for 2018.

**Source:** General Social Survey, GVP 2018.











**Universe:** All respondents

**Note:**

**Source:** General Social Survey, GVP 2018, derived from EHG1\_01.

| <u>Answer Categories</u>   | <u>Code</u> | <u>Frequency</u> | <u>Weighted Frequency</u> | <u>%</u>     |
|----------------------------|-------------|------------------|---------------------------|--------------|
| Less than High School      | 1           | 1,568            | 3,527,142                 | 11.4         |
| Graduated from High school | 2           | 3,502            | 7,463,444                 | 24.2         |
| Post-secondary diploma     | 3           | 5,142            | 9,546,015                 | 31.0         |
| University Diploma         | 4           | 4,544            | 8,068,717                 | 26.2         |
| Valid skip                 | 6           | 0                | 0                         | 0            |
| Don't know                 | 7           | 0                | 0                         | 0            |
| Refusal                    | 8           | 0                | 0                         | 0            |
| Not stated                 | 9           | 1,393            | 2,237,702                 | 7.3          |
| <b>Total</b>               |             | <b>16,149</b>    | <b>30,843,019</b>         | <b>100.0</b> |

**Variable Name:** DLFS **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1511

**Question Name:**

**Concept:** Labour force status

**Question Text:**

**Universe:** All respondents

**Note:** This derived variable indicates whether a person was employed, unemployed, not in the labour force, or if their labour force status was unable to determine during the reference week. These classifications are based on the Labour Force Survey. A description is available in the Guide to the Labour Force Survey, on Statistics Canada's website.

The definition of the "reference week" for the labour force and labour market activities questions was based on the date of the interview. It was the most recently completed seven-day period beginning on a Sunday and ending on the following Saturday.

**Source:** General Social Survey, GVP 2018, derived from AGE, LMAM\_01, LMAM\_03, LMA2\_Q04, LMA2\_05, LMA2\_06, LMA2\_07, LMA2\_08 and LMA2\_09, as well as the student questions from the Education module (ESC1\_01 and EDM\_02).

| <u>Answer Categories</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Frequency</u> | <u>Weighted Frequency</u> | <u>%</u>     |
|--------------------------|-------------|------------------|---------------------------|--------------|
| Employed                 | 1           | 8,587            | 17,798,882                | 57.7         |
| Unemployed               | 2           | 348              | 1,135,931                 | 3.7          |
| Not in labour force      | 3           | 5,824            | 9,567,413                 | 31.0         |
| Unable to determine      | 4           | 1,390            | 2,340,794                 | 7.6          |
| Valid skip               | 6           | 0                | 0                         | 0            |
| Don't know               | 7           | 0                | 0                         | 0            |
| Refusal                  | 8           | 0                | 0                         | 0            |
| Not stated               | 9           | 0                | 0                         | 0            |
| <b>Total</b>             |             | <b>16,149</b>    | <b>30,843,019</b>         | <b>100.0</b> |

**Variable Name:** LMA3\_10 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1512

**Question Name:** LMA3\_Q10

**Concept:** Employment - Employee or self-employed

**Question Text:** Were you an employee or self-employed?

**Universe:** DLFS = 1

**Note:** The definition of "reference week" for the labour force and labour market activities questions was based on the date of the interview. It was the most recently completed seven-day period beginning on a Sunday and ending on the following Saturday.

Question source: Harmonized content.

**Source:** General Social Survey, GVP 2018.

| <u>Answer Categories</u>                 | <u>Code</u> | <u>Frequency</u> | <u>Weighted Frequency</u> | <u>%</u>     |
|--|-------------|------------------|---------------------------|--------------|
| Employee                                 | 1           | 7,079            | 14,765,923                | 47.9         |
| Self-employed                            | 2           | 1,280            | 2,723,904                 | 8.8          |
| Working in a family business without pay | 3           | 19               | 51,763                    | 0.2          |
| Valid skip                               | 6           | 7,548            | 13,019,432                | 42.2         |
| Don't know                               | 7           | 0                | 0                         | 0            |
| Refusal                                  | 8           | 0                | 0                         | 0            |
| Not stated                               | 9           | 223              | 281,998                   | 0.9          |
| <b>Total</b>                             |             | <b>16,149</b>    | <b>30,843,019</b>         | <b>100.0</b> |

**Variable Name:** NAIC17CW      **Length:** 2.0      **Position:** 1513

**Question Name:**

**Concept:** NAICS 2017 (20 categories) - Last week

**Question Text:**

**Universe:** DLFS = 1

**Note:** This derived variable indicates the type of industry, business, or service that an employed or self-employed person's work is classified in, according to the first two digits of the North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) 2017.

Respondents were asked what kind of business they worked for. With this information, the 6-digit NAICS code for 2017 was determined.

NAICS is a common industry classification system developed between Canada, the United States, and Mexico. The three countries collaborate to revise the system every five years in order to keep it current with changes in economic activities.

Some response categories were abbreviated due to space restrictions.

Full text is as follows:

14 Administrative and support, waste management and remediation services

**Source:** General Social Survey, GVP 2018, derived from LMA4\_11, LMA4\_12, LMA4\_13, and NAICS 2017.

| <u>Answer Categories</u>                     | <u>Code</u> | <u>Frequency</u> | <u>Weighted Frequency</u> | <u>%</u> |
|--|-------------|------------------|---------------------------|----------|
| Agriculture, forestry, fishing and hunting   | 01          | 195              | 342,398                   | 1.1      |
| Mining, quarrying and oil and gas extraction | 02          | 139              | 228,964                   | 0.7      |
| Utilities                                    | 03          | 82               | 124,522                   | 0.4      |
| Construction                                 | 04          | 488              | 1,121,180                 | 3.6      |
| Manufacturing                                | 05          | 607              | 1,386,981                 | 4.5      |
| Wholesale trade                              | 06          | 254              | 469,205                   | 1.5      |

| <u>Answer Categories</u>                                     | <u>Code</u> | <u>Frequency</u> | <u>Weighted Frequency</u> | <u>%</u> |
|--|-------------|------------------|---------------------------|----------|
| Retail trade   | 07          | 751              | 1,970,360                 | 6.4      |
| Transportation and warehousing                               | 08          | 374              | 796,600                   | 2.6      |
| Information and cultural industries                          | 09          | 164              | 322,706                   | 1.0      |
| Finance and insurance  | 10          | 390              | 761,691                   | 2.5      |
| Real estate and rental and leasing                           | 11          | 176              | 343,676                   | 1.1      |
| Professional, scientific and technical services              | 12          | 734              | 1,638,830                 | 5.3      |
| Management of companies and enterprises                      | 13          | 0                | 0                         | 0        |
| Administrative and support, waste management and remediat... | 14          | 258              | 672,329                   | 2.2      |
| Educational services   | 15          | 812              | 1,372,151                 | 4.4      |
| Health care and social assistance                            | 16          | 1,184            | 2,104,682                 | 6.8      |
| Arts, entertainment and recreation                           | 17          | 203              | 480,712                   | 1.6      |
| Accommodation and food services                              | 18          | 340              | 1,125,141                 | 3.6      |
| Other services (except public administration)                | 19          | 327              | 749,831                   | 2.4      |
| Public administration  | 20          | 578              | 834,228                   | 2.7      |
| Uncodable  | 95          | 57               | 102,941                   | 0.3      |
| Valid skip   | 96          | 7,558            | 13,042,452                | 42.3     |
| Don't know   | 97          | 0                | 0                         | 0        |
| Refusal  | 98          | 0                | 0                         | 0        |
| Not stated   | 99          | 478              | 851,439                   | 2.8      |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 16,149           | 30,843,019                | 100.0    |

**Variable Name:** NOC1610W      **Length:** 2.0      **Position:** 1515

**Question Name:**

**Concept:** NOC 2016 (10 categories) - Last week

**Question Text:**

**Universe:** DLFS=1

**Note:** This derived variable indicates the occupation group that an employed or self-employed person belongs to, based on the first digit of the National Occupational Classification (NOC) 2016.

Respondents were asked what their work or occupation was, and what their main activities were in their type of work. With this information, the 4-digit NOC code for 2016 was determined.

Some response categories were abbreviated due to space restrictions.

Full text is as follows:

05 Occupations in education, law and social, community and government services

08 Trades, transport and equipment operators and related occupations

09 Natural resources, agriculture and related production occupations

**Source:** General Social Survey, GVP 2018, derived from LMA5\_14, LMA5\_15 and NOC 2016.

| <u>Answer Categories</u>                          | <u>Code</u> | <u>Frequency</u> | <u>Weighted Frequency</u> | <u>%</u> |
|---|-------------|------------------|---------------------------|----------|
| Management occupations                            | 01          | 866              | 1,559,732                 | 5.1      |
| Business, finance, and administration occupations | 02          | 1,555            | 2,975,533                 | 9.6      |

GVP 2018 - Data Dictionary

| <u>Answer Categories</u>                                     | <u>Code</u> | <u>Frequency</u> | <u>Weighted Frequency</u> | <u>%</u>     |
|--|-------------|------------------|---------------------------|--------------|
| Natural and applied sciences and related occupations         | 03          | 762              | 1,546,723                 | 5.0          |
| Health occupations   | 04          | 704              | 1,290,896                 | 4.2          |
| Occupations in education, law and social, community and g... | 05          | 1,190            | 2,044,869                 | 6.6          |
| Occupations in art, culture, recreation and sport            | 06          | 253              | 568,794                   | 1.8          |
| Sales and service occupations                                | 07          | 1,657            | 4,224,936                 | 13.7         |
| Trades, transport and equipment operators and related occ... | 08          | 947              | 2,189,710                 | 7.1          |
| Natural resources, agriculture and related production occ... | 09          | 160              | 310,769                   | 1.0          |
| Occupations in manufacturing and utilities                   | 10          | 251              | 567,044                   | 1.8          |
| Uncodable  | 95          | 74               | 129,473                   | 0.4          |
| Valid skip   | 96          | 7,558            | 13,042,452                | 42.3         |
| Don't know   | 97          | 1                | 186                       | 0.0          |
| Refusal  | 98          | 0                | 0                         | 0            |
| Not stated   | 99          | 171              | 391,902                   | 1.3          |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | <b>16,149</b>    | <b>30,843,019</b>         | <b>100.0</b> |

**Variable Name:** LMA6C16 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1517

**Question Name:**

**Concept:** Usual hours worked per week (4 categories)

**Question Text:**

**Universe:** DLFS = 1

**Note:** Question source: Harmonized content.

**Source:** General Social Survey, GVP 2018.

| <u>Answer Categories</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Frequency</u> | <u>Weighted Frequency</u> | <u>%</u>     |
|--------------------------|-------------|------------------|---------------------------|--------------|
| Less than 30 hours       | 1           | 1,318            | 3,569,577                 | 11.6         |
| 30 to less than 40 hours | 2           | 2,446            | 4,766,518                 | 15.5         |
| 40 to less than 50 hours | 3           | 3,330            | 6,948,118                 | 22.5         |
| 50 hours or more         | 4           | 951              | 1,878,715                 | 6.1          |
| Valid skip               | 6           | 7,551            | 13,034,799                | 42.3         |
| Don't know               | 7           | 0                | 0                         | 0            |
| Refusal                  | 8           | 0                | 0                         | 0            |
| Not stated               | 9           | 553              | 645,292                   | 2.1          |
| <b>Total</b>             |             | <b>16,149</b>    | <b>30,843,019</b>         | <b>100.0</b> |

**Variable Name:** ESM\_010 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1518

**Question Name:** ESM\_Q010

**Concept:** Employer support - Program or policy

**Question Text:** Does your employer have a program or policy to encourage you to volunteer?

**Universe:** LMA3\_10 = 1



GVP 2018 - Data Dictionary

| <u>Answer Categories</u> | <u>Code</u>         | <u>Frequency</u> | <u>Weighted Frequency</u> | <u>%</u>     |
|--------------------------|---------------------|------------------|---------------------------|--------------|
| <u>Answer Categories</u> | <u>Code</u>         | <u>Frequency</u> | <u>Weighted Frequency</u> | <u>%</u>     |
| No hours                 | 00000.00            | 0                | 0                         | 0            |
| Hours                    | 00000.06 - 01210.00 | 469              | 677,281                   | 2.2          |
| Valid skip               | 99999.96            | 15,680           | 30,165,739                | 97.8         |
| Don't know               | 99999.97            | 0                | 0                         | 0            |
| Refusal                  | 99999.98            | 0                | 0                         | 0            |
| Not stated               | 99999.99            | 0                | 0                         | 0            |
| <b>Total</b>             |                     | <b>16,149</b>    | <b>30,843,019</b>         | <b>100.0</b> |

**Variable Name:** VSHRSINT **Length:** 8.2 **Position:** 1528

**Question Name:**

**Concept:** Formal Volunteering - Total hours - International

**Question Text:**

**Universe:** FVISVOLI = 1

**Note:** This derived variable indicates the total number of hours volunteered, excluding mandatory unpaid work, employer supported hours and amounts of less than one hour reported by organization.

**Source:** General Social Survey, GVP 2018, derived from VD1DHRS, MUWHOURS and ES-MHOURS.

| <u>Answer Categories</u> | <u>Code</u>         | <u>Frequency</u> | <u>Weighted Frequency</u> | <u>%</u>     |
|--------------------------|---------------------|------------------|---------------------------|--------------|
| No hours                 | 00000.00            | 0                | 0                         | 0            |
| Hours                    | 00001.00 - 04547.17 | 7,971            | 11,849,331                | 38.4         |
| Valid skip               | 99999.96            | 8,178            | 18,993,689                | 61.6         |
| Don't know               | 99999.97            | 0                | 0                         | 0            |
| Refusal                  | 99999.98            | 0                | 0                         | 0            |
| Not stated               | 99999.99            | 0                | 0                         | 0            |
| <b>Total</b>             |                     | <b>16,149</b>    | <b>30,843,019</b>         | <b>100.0</b> |

**Variable Name:** FVISVOLC **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1536

**Question Name:**

**Concept:** Formal Volunteering - Canadian - Flag

**Question Text:**

**Universe:** All respondents

**Note:** This derived variable indicates whether the respondent is a volunteer or non-volunteer, including mandatory unpaid work, employer supported hours and amounts of less than one hour reported by organization.

This variable is the same as FV1FVOL.

**Source:** General Social Survey, GVP 2018, derived from FV1FVOL.

| <u>Answer Categories</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Frequency</u> | <u>Weighted Frequency</u> | <u>%</u> |
|--------------------------|-------------|------------------|---------------------------|----------|
| Volunteer                | 1           | 8,365            | 12,678,374                | 41.1     |
| Non-volunteer            | 2           | 7,784            | 18,164,645                | 58.9     |
| Valid skip               | 6           | 0                | 0                         | 0        |
| Don't know               | 7           | 0                | 0                         | 0        |
| Refusal                  | 8           | 0                | 0                         | 0        |
| Not stated               | 9           | 0                | 0                         | 0        |
| <b>Total</b>             |             | 16,149           | 30,843,019                | 100.0    |

**Variable Name:** FVISVOLI **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1537

**Question Name:**

**Concept:** Formal Volunteering - International - Flag

**Question Text:**

**Universe:** All respondents

**Note:** This derived variable indicates whether the respondent is a volunteer or non-volunteer, excluding mandatory unpaid work, employer supported hours and amounts of less than one hour reported by organization.

**Source:** General Social Survey, GVP 2018, derived from FV1FVOL, VD1DHRS, MUWHOURS and ESMHOURS.

| <u>Answer Categories</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Frequency</u> | <u>Weighted Frequency</u> | <u>%</u> |
|--------------------------|-------------|------------------|---------------------------|----------|
| Volunteer                | 1           | 7,971            | 11,849,331                | 38.4     |
| Non-volunteer            | 2           | 8,178            | 18,993,689                | 61.6     |
| Valid skip               | 6           | 0                | 0                         | 0        |
| Don't know               | 7           | 0                | 0                         | 0        |
| Refusal                  | 8           | 0                | 0                         | 0        |
| Not stated               | 9           | 0                | 0                         | 0        |
| <b>Total</b>             |             | 16,149           | 30,843,019                | 100.0    |

**Variable Name:** VLTYP **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1538

**Question Name:**

**Concept:** Volunteer type - Canadian

**Question Text:**

**Universe:** All respondents

**Note:** This derived variable indicates whether the respondent is engaged as a formal volunteer and/or an informal volunteer, as per the Canadian concept of volunteering. For an explanation of the differences between the Canadian and international concepts of volunteering, see Appendix G of the User Guide.

**Source:** General Social Survey, GVP 2018, derived from FVISVOLC and IVC\_FLAG.

| <u>Answer Categories</u>      | <u>Code</u> | <u>Frequency</u> | <u>Weighted Frequency</u> | <u>%</u> |
|-------------------------------|-------------|------------------|---------------------------|----------|
| Formal volunteer only         | 1           | 1,062            | 1,804,055                 | 5.8      |
| Informal volunteer only       | 2           | 5,073            | 11,817,949                | 38.3     |
| Formal and informal volunteer | 3           | 7,303            | 10,874,319                | 35.3     |

GVP 2018 - Data Dictionary

| <u>Answer Categories</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Frequency</u> | <u>Weighted Frequency</u> | <u>%</u> |
|--------------------------|-------------|------------------|---------------------------|----------|
| Non-volunteer            | 4           | 2,711            | 6,346,696                 | 20.6     |
| Valid skip               | 6           | 0                | 0                         | 0        |
| Don't know               | 7           | 0                | 0                         | 0        |
| Refusal                  | 8           | 0                | 0                         | 0        |
| Not stated               | 9           | 0                | 0                         | 0        |
| <b>Total</b>             |             | 16,149           | 30,843,019                | 100.0    |

**Variable Name:** VLTYPHRS **Length:** 8.2 **Position:** 1539

**Question Name:**

**Concept:** Volunteer type - Hours - Canadian

**Question Text:**

**Universe:** All respondents

**Note:** This derived variable indicates total hours for respondent engagement as a formal volunteer and/or an informal volunteer, as per the Canadian concept of volunteering. For an explanation of the differences between the Canadian and international concepts of volunteering, see Appendix G of the User Guide.

**Source:** General Social Survey, GVP 2018, derived from VD1DHRS and IVC\_HRS.

| <u>Answer Categories</u> | <u>Code</u>         | <u>Frequency</u> | <u>Weighted Frequency</u> | <u>%</u> |
|--------------------------|---------------------|------------------|---------------------------|----------|
| No hours                 | 00000.00            | 2,711            | 6,346,696                 | 20.6     |
| Hours                    | 00000.16 - 08760.00 | 13,438           | 24,496,323                | 79.4     |
| Valid skip               | 99999.96            | 0                | 0                         | 0        |
| Don't know               | 99999.97            | 0                | 0                         | 0        |
| Refusal                  | 99999.98            | 0                | 0                         | 0        |
| Not stated               | 99999.99            | 0                | 0                         | 0        |
| <b>Total</b>             |                     | 16,149           | 30,843,019                | 100.0    |

**Variable Name:** ICLSVOL **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1547

**Question Name:**

**Concept:** International - Volunteer Flag

**Question Text:**

**Universe:** All respondents

**Note:** This derived variable indicates whether the respondent is a volunteer or non-volunteer as defined by the 19th International Conference of Labour Statisticians (ICLS).

The 19th ICLS defines volunteer work as 'work performed by persons of working age who, during a short reference period, performed any unpaid, non-compulsory activity to produce goods or provide services for others, where:

- a) 'any activity' refers to work for at least one hour;
- b) 'unpaid' is interpreted as the absence of remuneration in cash or in-kind for work done or hours worked; nevertheless, volunteer workers may receive some small form of support or stipend in cash, when below one third of local market wages (e.g. for out-of-pocket expenses or to cover living expenses incurred for the activity), or in-kind

(e.g. meals, transportation, symbolic gifts);  
 c) 'non-compulsory' is interpreted as work carried out without civil, legal, or administrative requirements which are different from the fulfilment of social responsibilities of a communal, cultural, or religious nature;  
 d) production 'for others' refers to work performed: (i) through, or for, organizations comprising market and non-market units (i.e. organization-based volunteer work) including through or for self-help, mutual aid, or community-based groups of which the volunteer is a member; or (ii) directly for households other than the household of the volunteer worker or of related family members (i.e. direct volunteer work).

**Source:** General Social Survey, GVP 2018, derived from IVI\_FLAG and FVISVOLI.

| <u>Answer Categories</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Frequency</u> | <u>Weighted Frequency</u> | <u>%</u>     |
|--------------------------|-------------|------------------|---------------------------|--------------|
| Volunteer                | 1           | 11,653           | 20,455,581                | 66.3         |
| Non-volunteer            | 2           | 4,496            | 10,387,438                | 33.7         |
| Valid skip               | 6           | 0                | 0                         | 0            |
| Don't know               | 7           | 0                | 0                         | 0            |
| Refusal                  | 8           | 0                | 0                         | 0            |
| Not stated               | 9           | 0                | 0                         | 0            |
| <b>Total</b>             |             | <b>16,149</b>    | <b>30,843,019</b>         | <b>100.0</b> |

**Variable Name:** ICLSHRS      **Length:** 8.2      **Position:** 1548

**Question Name:**

**Concept:** International - Volunteer Hours

**Question Text:**

**Universe:** ICLSVOL = 1

**Note:** This derived variable indicates the total number of hours volunteered as defined by the 19th International Conference of Labour Statisticians (ICLS).

The 19th ICLS defines volunteer work as 'work performed by persons of working age who, during a short reference period, performed any unpaid, non-compulsory activity to produce goods or provide services for others, where:

- a) 'any activity' refers to work for at least one hour;
- b) 'unpaid' is interpreted as the absence of remuneration in cash or in-kind for work done or hours worked; nevertheless, volunteer workers may receive some small form of support or stipend in cash, when below one third of local market wages (e.g. for out-of-pocket expenses or to cover living expenses incurred for the activity), or in-kind (e.g. meals, transportation, symbolic gifts);
- c) 'non-compulsory' is interpreted as work carried out without civil, legal, or administrative requirements which are different from the fulfilment of social responsibilities of a communal, cultural, or religious nature;
- d) production 'for others' refers to work performed: (i) through, or for, organizations comprising market and non-market units (i.e. organization-based volunteer work) including through or for self-help, mutual aid, or community-based groups of which the volunteer is a member; or (ii) directly for households other than the household of the volunteer worker or of related family members (i.e. direct volunteer work).'

**Source:** General Social Survey, GVP 2018, derived from IVC\_HRS and VSHRSINT.

| <u>Answer Categories</u> | <u>Code</u>         | <u>Frequency</u> | <u>Weighted Frequency</u> | <u>%</u> |
|--------------------------|---------------------|------------------|---------------------------|----------|
| No hours                 | 00000.00            | 0                | 0                         | 0        |
| Hours                    | 00001.00 - 08760.00 | 11,653           | 20,455,581                | 66.3     |
| Valid skip               | 99999.96            | 4,496            | 10,387,438                | 33.7     |
| Don't know               | 99999.97            | 0                | 0                         | 0        |

GVP 2018 - Data Dictionary

| <u>Answer Categories</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Frequency</u> | <u>Weighted Frequency</u> | <u>%</u> |
|--------------------------|-------------|------------------|---------------------------|----------|
| Refusal                  | 99999.98    | 0                | 0                         | 0        |
| Not stated               | 99999.99    | 0                | 0                         | 0        |
| <b>Total</b>             |             | 16,149           | 30,843,019                | 100.0    |

**Variable Name:** BRTHCAN **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1556

**Question Name:**

**Concept:** Place of birth of respondent - Canada

**Question Text:**

**Universe:** All respondents

**Note:** This derived variable indicates if a respondent was born in Canada or outside Canada based on the Standard Classification of Countries and Areas of Interest (SCCAI) 2017.

**Source:** General Social Survey, GVP 2018, derived from the birthplace question.

| <u>Answer Categories</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Frequency</u> | <u>Weighted Frequency</u> | <u>%</u> |
|--------------------------|-------------|------------------|---------------------------|----------|
| Born in Canada           | 1           | 12,093           | 20,862,978                | 67.6     |
| Born outside Canada      | 2           | 2,792            | 7,842,188                 | 25.4     |
| Uncodable                | 5           | 2                | 5,265                     | 0.0      |
| Valid skip               | 6           | 0                | 0                         | 0        |
| Don't know               | 7           | 0                | 0                         | 0        |
| Refusal                  | 8           | 0                | 0                         | 0        |
| Not stated               | 9           | 1,262            | 2,132,587                 | 6.9      |
| <b>Total</b>             |             | 16,149           | 30,843,019                | 100.0    |

**Variable Name:** BRTHMACR **Length:** 2.0 **Position:** 1557

**Question Name:**

**Concept:** Place of birth of respondent - Geographical macro-region

**Question Text:**

**Universe:** BRTHCAN ne 1

**Note:** This derived variable indicates the geographical macro-region of birth of respondents born outside of Canada based on the Standard Classification of Countries and Areas of Interest (SCCAI) 2017.

Oceania includes Christmas Island, Cocos (Keeling) Islands, and United States Minor Outlying Islands.

**Source:** General Social Survey, GVP 2018, derived from BRTHCAN and the birthplace question.

| <u>Answer Categories</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Frequency</u> | <u>Weighted Frequency</u> | <u>%</u> |
|--------------------------|-------------|------------------|---------------------------|----------|
| Americas                 | 01          | 440              | 1,164,553                 | 3.8      |
| Europe                   | 02          | 897              | 1,853,602                 | 6.0      |
| Africa                   | 03          | 223              | 723,351                   | 2.3      |
| Asia                     | 04          | 1,204            | 4,042,633                 | 13.1     |
| Oceania and other        | 05          | 28               | 58,050                    | 0.2      |

| <u>Answer Categories</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Frequency</u> | <u>Weighted Frequency</u> | <u>%</u>     |
|--------------------------|-------------|------------------|---------------------------|--------------|
|                          | 09          | 140              | 92,574                    | 0.3          |
| Uncodable                | 95          | 2                | 5,265                     | 0.0          |
| Valid skip               | 96          | 12,093           | 20,862,978                | 67.6         |
| Don't know               | 97          | 0                | 0                         | 0            |
| Refusal                  | 98          | 0                | 0                         | 0            |
| Not stated               | 99          | 1,122            | 2,040,013                 | 6.6          |
| <b>Total</b>             |             | <b>16,149</b>    | <b>30,843,019</b>         | <b>100.0</b> |

|                       |   |                    |                       |
|-----------------------|---|--------------------|-----------------------|
| <b>Variable Name:</b> | BPR_16  | <b>Length:</b> 1.0 | <b>Position:</b> 1559 |
| <b>Question Name:</b> | BPR_Q16   |                    |                       |
| <b>Concept:</b>       | Landed immigrant status   |                    |                       |
| <b>Question Text:</b> | Are you now, or have you ever been a landed immigrant in Canada?  |                    |                       |
| <b>Universe:</b>      | BRTHCAN ne 1  |                    |                       |
| <b>Note:</b>          | A landed immigrant, or permanent resident, is a person who has been granted the right to live in Canada permanently by immigration authorities. |                    |                       |
|                       | Question source: Harmonized content - IME_Q16.  |                    |                       |
| <b>Source:</b>        | General Social Survey, GVP 2018.  |                    |                       |

| <u>Answer Categories</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Frequency</u> | <u>Weighted Frequency</u> | <u>%</u>     |
|--------------------------|-------------|------------------|---------------------------|--------------|
| Yes                      | 1           | 2,492            | 6,802,169                 | 22.1         |
| No                       | 2           | 319              | 1,091,319                 | 3.5          |
| Valid skip               | 6           | 12,093           | 20,862,978                | 67.6         |
| Don't know               | 7           | 0                | 0                         | 0            |
| Refusal                  | 8           | 0                | 0                         | 0            |
| Not stated               | 9           | 1,245            | 2,086,553                 | 6.8          |
| <b>Total</b>             |             | <b>16,149</b>    | <b>30,843,019</b>         | <b>100.0</b> |

|                       |  |                    |                       |
|-----------------------|--|--------------------|-----------------------|
| <b>Variable Name:</b> | HM_01  | <b>Length:</b> 1.0 | <b>Position:</b> 1560 |
| <b>Question Name:</b> | HM_Q01   |                    |                       |
| <b>Concept:</b>       | General health   |                    |                       |
| <b>Question Text:</b> | In general, would you say your health is   |                    |                       |
| <b>Universe:</b>      | All respondents  |                    |                       |
| <b>Note:</b>          | Perceived health is an indicator of overall health status. It can reflect aspects of health not captured in other measures, such as: incipient disease, disease severity, aspects of positive health status, physiological and psychological reserves and social and mental function. Perceived health refers to the perception of a person's health in general. Health means not only the absence of disease or injury but also physical, mental and social well-being. |                    |                       |
|                       | Question source: Harmonized content.   |                    |                       |
| <b>Source:</b>        | General Social Survey, GVP 2018.   |                    |                       |

GVP 2018 - Data Dictionary

| <u>Answer Categories</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Frequency</u> | <u>Weighted Frequency</u> | <u>%</u>     |
|--------------------------|-------------|------------------|---------------------------|--------------|
| excellent                | 1           | 2,881            | 6,047,700                 | 19.6         |
| very good                | 2           | 5,237            | 9,730,530                 | 31.5         |
| good                     | 3           | 4,524            | 8,645,245                 | 28.0         |
| fair                     | 4           | 1,726            | 3,191,236                 | 10.3         |
| poor                     | 5           | 621              | 1,107,141                 | 3.6          |
| Valid skip               | 6           | 0                | 0                         | 0            |
| Don't know               | 7           | 0                | 0                         | 0            |
| Refusal                  | 8           | 0                | 0                         | 0            |
| Not stated               | 9           | 1,160            | 2,121,167                 | 6.9          |
| <b>Total</b>             |             | <b>16,149</b>    | <b>30,843,019</b>         | <b>100.0</b> |

**Variable Name:** SLM\_01 **Length:** 2.0 **Position:** 1561

**Question Name:** SLM\_Q01

**Concept:** Subjective well-being

**Question Text:** Using a scale of 0 to 10, where 0 means "Very dissatisfied" and 10 means "Very satisfied", how do you feel about your life as a whole right now?

**Universe:** All respondents

**Note:** Question source: Harmonized content.

**Source:** General Social Survey, GVP 2018.

| <u>Answer Categories</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Frequency</u> | <u>Weighted Frequency</u> | <u>%</u>     |
|--------------------------|-------------|------------------|---------------------------|--------------|
| 0 Very dissatisfied      | 00          | 133              | 283,722                   | 0.9          |
| 1                        | 01          | 58               | 112,451                   | 0.4          |
| 2                        | 02          | 124              | 319,300                   | 1.0          |
| 3                        | 03          | 203              | 428,904                   | 1.4          |
| 4                        | 04          | 242              | 462,714                   | 1.5          |
| 5                        | 05          | 1,034            | 2,170,080                 | 7.0          |
| 6                        | 06          | 983              | 2,040,217                 | 6.6          |
| 7                        | 07          | 2,532            | 5,331,926                 | 17.3         |
| 8                        | 08          | 4,301            | 8,145,812                 | 26.4         |
| 9                        | 09          | 2,295            | 4,091,712                 | 13.3         |
| 10 Very satisfied        | 10          | 3,051            | 5,326,292                 | 17.3         |
| Valid skip               | 96          | 0                | 0                         | 0            |
| Don't know               | 97          | 0                | 0                         | 0            |
| Refusal                  | 98          | 0                | 0                         | 0            |
| Not stated               | 99          | 1,193            | 2,129,888                 | 6.9          |
| <b>Total</b>             |             | <b>16,149</b>    | <b>30,843,019</b>         | <b>100.0</b> |

**Variable Name:** LRCC20 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1563

**Question Name:**

**Concept:** Length of time in city or local community (4 categories)

**Question Text:**

**Universe:** All respondents



GVP 2018 - Data Dictionary

| <u>Answer Categories</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Frequency</u> | <u>Weighted Frequency</u> | <u>%</u>     |
|--------------------------|-------------|------------------|---------------------------|--------------|
| At least 3 times a year  | 3           | 1,297            | 2,484,218                 | 8.1          |
| Once or twice a year     | 4           | 2,164            | 4,339,591                 | 14.1         |
| Not at all               | 5           | 7,820            | 15,603,296                | 50.6         |
| Valid skip               | 6           | 0                | 0                         | 0            |
| Don't know               | 7           | 0                | 0                         | 0            |
| Refusal                  | 8           | 0                | 0                         | 0            |
| Not stated               | 9           | 1,277            | 2,272,902                 | 7.4          |
| <b>Total</b>             |             | <b>16,149</b>    | <b>30,843,019</b>         | <b>100.0</b> |

**Variable Name:** REE\_03 **Length:** 2.0 **Position:** 1566

**Question Name:** REE\_Q03

**Concept:** Religious participation - On one's own

**Question Text:** In the past 12 months, how often did you engage in religious or spiritual activities on your own?

**Universe:** All respondents

**Note:** Question source: Harmonized content.

**Source:** General Social Survey, GVP 2018.

| <u>Answer Categories</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Frequency</u> | <u>Weighted Frequency</u> | <u>%</u>     |
|--------------------------|-------------|------------------|---------------------------|--------------|
| At least once a day      | 01          | 3,024            | 5,029,550                 | 16.3         |
| At least once a week     | 02          | 1,688            | 2,963,252                 | 9.6          |
| At least once a month    | 03          | 992              | 1,980,700                 | 6.4          |
| At least 3 times a year  | 04          | 618              | 1,300,521                 | 4.2          |
| Once or twice a year     | 05          | 961              | 2,005,488                 | 6.5          |
| Not at all               | 06          | 7,553            | 15,211,309                | 49.3         |
| Valid skip               | 96          | 0                | 0                         | 0            |
| Don't know               | 97          | 0                | 0                         | 0            |
| Refusal                  | 98          | 0                | 0                         | 0            |
| Not stated               | 99          | 1,313            | 2,352,199                 | 7.6          |
| <b>Total</b>             |             | <b>16,149</b>    | <b>30,843,019</b>         | <b>100.0</b> |

**Variable Name:** LAN\_01 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1568

**Question Name:** LAN\_Q01

**Concept:** Knowledge of official languages (English and French)

**Question Text:** Of English or French, which language(s) do you speak well enough to conduct a conversation?

**Universe:** All respondents

**Note:** This variable is suppressed on the public use microdata file.  
Question source: Harmonized content (LAE\_Q01).

**Source:** General Social Survey, GVP 2018.

| <u>Answer Categories</u>   | <u>Code</u> | <u>Frequency</u> | <u>Weighted Frequency</u> | <u>%</u>     |
|----------------------------|-------------|------------------|---------------------------|--------------|
| English only               | 1           | 11,686           | 20,016,637                | 64.9         |
| French only                | 2           | 884              | 2,793,257                 | 9.1          |
| Both English and French    | 3           | 2,371            | 5,705,963                 | 18.5         |
| Neither English nor French | 4           | 81               | 301,186                   | 1.0          |
| Valid skip                 | 6           | 0                | 0                         | 0            |
| Don't know                 | 7           | 0                | 0                         | 0            |
| Refusal                    | 8           | 0                | 0                         | 0            |
| Not stated                 | 9           | 1,127            | 2,025,976                 | 6.6          |
| <b>Total</b>               |             | <b>16,149</b>    | <b>30,843,019</b>         | <b>100.0</b> |

**Variable Name:** LANHMULT **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1569

**Question Name:**

**Concept:** Language spoken most often at home - Single or multiple

**Question Text:**

**Universe:** All respondents

**Note:** Language spoken most often at home refers to the language the person speaks most often at home at the time of data collection. A person can report more than one language as "spoken most often at home" if the languages are spoken equally often.

For a person who lives alone, the language spoken most often at home is the language in which he or she feels most comfortable.

**Source:** General Social Survey, GVP 2018, derived from LAN\_10A, LAN\_10B, LAN\_11A, LAN\_11B, LAN\_12A and LAN\_12B.

| <u>Answer Categories</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Frequency</u> | <u>Weighted Frequency</u> | <u>%</u>     |
|--------------------------|-------------|------------------|---------------------------|--------------|
| Single response          | 1           | 12,375           | 21,726,387                | 70.4         |
| Multiple responses       | 2           | 2,521            | 6,876,409                 | 22.3         |
| Valid skip               | 6           | 0                | 0                         | 0            |
| Don't know               | 7           | 0                | 0                         | 0            |
| Refusal                  | 8           | 0                | 0                         | 0            |
| Not stated               | 9           | 1,253            | 2,240,224                 | 7.3          |
| <b>Total</b>             |             | <b>16,149</b>    | <b>30,843,019</b>         | <b>100.0</b> |

**Variable Name:** LANHOME **Length:** 2.0 **Position:** 1570

**Question Name:**

**Concept:** Language spoken most often at home - Collapsed

**Question Text:**

**Universe:** All respondents

**Note:** This derived variable is the collapsed classification of language spoken most often at home.

LANHOME replaces LANHSD. The main difference is the addition of a new "Multiple non-official languages" category (08).

Language spoken most often at home refers to the language the person speaks most often at home at the time of data collection. A person can report more than one language as "spoken most often at home" if the languages are spoken equally often.

For a person who lives alone, the language spoken most often at home is the language in which he or she feels most comfortable.

**Source:** General Social Survey, GVP 2018, derived from LAN\_10A, LAN\_10B, LAN\_11A, LAN\_11B, LAN\_12A and LAN\_12B.

| <u>Answer Categories</u>                  | <u>Code</u> | <u>Frequency</u> | <u>Weighted Frequency</u> | <u>%</u>     |
|---|-------------|------------------|---------------------------|--------------|
| English                                   | 01          | 10,476           | 15,661,384                | 50.8         |
| French                                    | 02          | 1,393            | 4,462,185                 | 14.5         |
| Non-official languages                    | 03          | 348              | 1,256,319                 | 4.1          |
| English and French                        | 04          | 675              | 1,482,127                 | 4.8          |
| English and non-official language         | 05          | 1,272            | 4,129,808                 | 13.4         |
| French and non-official language          | 06          | 45               | 209,958                   | 0.7          |
| English, French and non-official language | 07          | 119              | 399,323                   | 1.3          |
| Multiple non-official languages           | 08          | 19               | 68,913                    | 0.2          |
| Valid skip                                | 96          | 0                | 0                         | 0            |
| Don't know                                | 97          | 0                | 0                         | 0            |
| Refusal                                   | 98          | 0                | 0                         | 0            |
| Not stated                                | 99          | 1,802            | 3,173,002                 | 10.3         |
| <b>Total</b>                              |             | <b>16,149</b>    | <b>30,843,019</b>         | <b>100.0</b> |

**Variable Name:** LANMTMUL **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1572

**Question Name:**

**Concept:** Mother Tongue - Single or Multiple

**Question Text:**

**Universe:** All respondents

**Note:** Mother tongue refers to the first language learned at home in childhood and still understood by the person at the time the data was collected. If the person no longer understands the first language learned, the mother tongue is the second language learned. For a person who learned two languages at the same time in early childhood, the mother tongue is the language this person spoke most often at home before starting school. The person has two mother tongues only if the two languages were used equally often and are still understood by the person.

LANMTMUL metadata, including answer categories, are consistent with the departmental standard for mother tongue of person.

**Source:** General Social Survey, GVP 2018, derived from LAN\_15A, LAN\_15B, LAN\_16A, LAN\_16B, LAN\_17A and LAN\_17B.

| <u>Answer Categories</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Frequency</u> | <u>Weighted Frequency</u> | <u>%</u>     |
|--------------------------|-------------|------------------|---------------------------|--------------|
| Single response          | 1           | 12,909           | 23,516,303                | 76.2         |
| Multiple responses       | 2           | 1,901            | 4,940,215                 | 16.0         |
| Valid skip               | 6           | 0                | 0                         | 0            |
| Don't know               | 7           | 0                | 0                         | 0            |
| Refusal                  | 8           | 0                | 0                         | 0            |
| Not stated               | 9           | 1,339            | 2,386,501                 | 7.7          |
| <b>Total</b>             |             | <b>16,149</b>    | <b>30,843,019</b>         | <b>100.0</b> |

**Variable Name:** LANMT **Length:** 2.0 **Position:** 1573

**Question Name:**

**Concept:** Mother Tongue - Collapsed

**Question Text:**

**Universe:** All respondents

**Note:** This derived variable is the collapsed classification of mother tongue.

Mother tongue refers to the first language learned at home in childhood and still understood by the person at the time the data was collected. If the person no longer understands the first language learned, the mother tongue is the second language learned. For a person who learned two languages at the same time in early childhood, the mother tongue is the language this person spoke most often at home before starting school. The person has two mother tongues only if the two languages were used equally often and are still understood by the person.

LANMT metadata, including answer categories, are consistent with the departmental standard for the collapsed classification of mother tongue of person. LANMT replaces LANCHSUE, LANCHSUF, LANCHSUO.

**Source:** General Social Survey, GVP 2018, derived from LAN\_15A, LAN\_15B, LAN\_16A, LAN\_16B, LAN\_17A and LAN\_17B.

| <u>Answer Categories</u>                  | <u>Code</u> | <u>Frequency</u> | <u>Weighted Frequency</u> | <u>%</u>     |
|---|-------------|------------------|---------------------------|--------------|
| English                                   | 01          | 9,708            | 14,390,964                | 46.7         |
| French                                    | 02          | 1,714            | 4,905,837                 | 15.9         |
| Non-official languages                    | 03          | 1,487            | 4,219,502                 | 13.7         |
| English and French                        | 04          | 615              | 1,133,074                 | 3.7          |
| English and non-official language         | 05          | 989              | 2,810,113                 | 9.1          |
| French and non-official language          | 06          | 57               | 236,426                   | 0.8          |
| English, French and non-official language | 07          | 126              | 444,865                   | 1.4          |
| Multiple non-official languages           | 08          | 114              | 315,737                   | 1.0          |
| Valid skip                                | 96          | 0                | 0                         | 0            |
| Don't know                                | 97          | 0                | 0                         | 0            |
| Refusal                                   | 98          | 0                | 0                         | 0            |
| Not stated                                | 99          | 1,339            | 2,386,501                 | 7.7          |
| <b>Total</b>                              |             | <b>16,149</b>    | <b>30,843,019</b>         | <b>100.0</b> |

**Variable Name:** DVIS\_FL **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1575

**Question Name:**

**Concept:** Disability indicator - Seeing

**Question Text:**

**Universe:** All respondents

**Note:** This derived variable indicates whether or not the respondent has a seeing disability. A person is defined as having a seeing disability if he or she has some or a lot of difficulty seeing, is legally blind or blind and is sometimes, often or always limited in his or her daily activities because of this condition.

**Source:** General Social Survey, GVP 2018, derived from DSQ\_01, DSQ\_03, DSQ\_04.



| <u>Answer Categories</u>                | <u>Code</u> | <u>Frequency</u> | <u>Weighted Frequency</u> | <u>%</u>     |
|---|-------------|------------------|---------------------------|--------------|
| Yes, has a mobility disability          | 1           | 1,787            | 2,831,864                 | 9.2          |
| No, does not have a mobility disability | 2           | 13,116           | 25,802,525                | 83.7         |
| Valid skip                              | 6           | 0                | 0                         | 0            |
| Don't know                              | 7           | 0                | 0                         | 0            |
| Refusal                                 | 8           | 0                | 0                         | 0            |
| Not stated                              | 9           | 1,246            | 2,208,631                 | 7.2          |
| <b>Total</b>                            |             | <b>16,149</b>    | <b>30,843,019</b>         | <b>100.0</b> |

**Variable Name:** DFLEX\_FL **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1578

**Question Name:**

**Concept:** Disability indicator - Flexibility

**Question Text:**

**Universe:** All respondents

**Note:** This derived variable indicates whether or not the respondent has a flexibility disability. A person is defined as having a flexibility disability if he or she has some difficulty, a lot of difficulty, or is unable at all to either bend down and pick up an object from the floor or to reach in any direction (for example, above his or her head) and is sometimes, often or always limited in his or her daily activities because of this difficulty.

**Source:** General Social Survey, GVP 2018, derived from DSQ\_09, DSQ\_13 DSQ\_14 and DSQ\_15.

| <u>Answer Categories</u>                   | <u>Code</u> | <u>Frequency</u> | <u>Weighted Frequency</u> | <u>%</u>     |
|--|-------------|------------------|---------------------------|--------------|
| Yes, has a flexibility disability          | 1           | 1,690            | 2,649,063                 | 8.6          |
| No, does not have a flexibility disability | 2           | 13,223           | 25,971,893                | 84.2         |
| Valid skip                                 | 6           | 0                | 0                         | 0            |
| Don't know                                 | 7           | 0                | 0                         | 0            |
| Refusal                                    | 8           | 0                | 0                         | 0            |
| Not stated                                 | 9           | 1,236            | 2,222,063                 | 7.2          |
| <b>Total</b>                               |             | <b>16,149</b>    | <b>30,843,019</b>         | <b>100.0</b> |

**Variable Name:** DDEX\_FL **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1579

**Question Name:**

**Concept:** Disability indicator - Dexterity

**Question Text:**

**Universe:** All respondents

**Note:** This derived variable indicates whether or not the respondent has a dexterity disability. A person is defined as having a dexterity disability if he or she has some difficulty, a lot of difficulty, or is unable at all to use his or her fingers to grasp small objects like a pencil or scissors and is sometimes, often or always limited in his or her daily activities because of this difficulty.

**Source:** General Social Survey, GVP 2018, derived from DSQ\_09, DSQ\_16 and DSQ\_17.

| <u>Answer Categories</u>                 | <u>Code</u> | <u>Frequency</u> | <u>Weighted Frequency</u> | <u>%</u>     |
|--|-------------|------------------|---------------------------|--------------|
| Yes, has a dexterity disability          | 1           | 800              | 1,190,474                 | 3.9          |
| No, does not have a dexterity disability | 2           | 14,130           | 27,450,906                | 89.0         |
| Valid skip                               | 6           | 0                | 0                         | 0            |
| Don't know                               | 7           | 0                | 0                         | 0            |
| Refusal                                  | 8           | 0                | 0                         | 0            |
| Not stated                               | 9           | 1,219            | 2,201,639                 | 7.1          |
| <b>Total</b>                             |             | <b>16,149</b>    | <b>30,843,019</b>         | <b>100.0</b> |

**Variable Name:** DPAIN\_FL **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1580

**Question Name:**

**Concept:** Disability indicator - Pain-related

**Question Text:**

**Universe:** All respondents

**Note:** This derived variable indicates whether or not the respondent has a pain related disability.  
A person is defined as having a pain-related disability if he or she is sometimes, often or always limited in his or her daily activities because of this pain (regardless of the level of difficulty).

**Source:** General Social Survey, GVP 2018, derived from DSQ\_01, DSQ\_05, DSQ\_09, DSQ\_18, DSQ\_19, DSQ\_20, DSQ\_22, DSQ\_33, DSQ\_36, DSQ\_37, DSQ\_38, DSQ\_39 and DSQ\_40.

| <u>Answer Categories</u>            | <u>Code</u> | <u>Frequency</u> | <u>Weighted Frequency</u> | <u>%</u>     |
|-------------------------------------|-------------|------------------|---------------------------|--------------|
| Yes, has a pain disability          | 1           | 3,680            | 6,177,201                 | 20.0         |
| No, does not have a pain disability | 2           | 10,937           | 21,761,419                | 70.6         |
| Valid skip                          | 6           | 0                | 0                         | 0            |
| Don't know                          | 7           | 0                | 0                         | 0            |
| Refusal                             | 8           | 0                | 0                         | 0            |
| Not stated                          | 9           | 1,532            | 2,904,399                 | 9.4          |
| <b>Total</b>                        |             | <b>16,149</b>    | <b>30,843,019</b>         | <b>100.0</b> |

**Variable Name:** DLRN\_FL **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1581

**Question Name:**

**Concept:** Disability indicator - Learning

**Question Text:**

**Universe:** All respondents

**Note:** This derived variable indicates whether or not the respondent has a learning disability.  
A person is defined as having a learning disability if he or she is sometimes, often or always limited in his or her daily activities by a learning condition (regardless of the level of difficulty).

**Source:** General Social Survey, GVP 2018, derived from DSQ\_22, DSQ\_23, DSQ\_24 and DSQ\_25.

| <u>Answer Categories</u>                | <u>Code</u> | <u>Frequency</u> | <u>Weighted Frequency</u> | <u>%</u>     |
|---|-------------|------------------|---------------------------|--------------|
| Yes, has a learning disability          | 1           | 479              | 1,123,273                 | 3.6          |
| No, does not have a learning disability | 2           | 14,044           | 26,558,303                | 86.1         |
| Valid skip                              | 6           | 0                | 0                         | 0            |
| Don't know                              | 7           | 0                | 0                         | 0            |
| Refusal                                 | 8           | 0                | 0                         | 0            |
| Not stated                              | 9           | 1,626            | 3,161,443                 | 10.3         |
| <b>Total</b>                            |             | <b>16,149</b>    | <b>30,843,019</b>         | <b>100.0</b> |

**Variable Name:** DDEV\_FL **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1582

**Question Name:**

**Concept:** Disability indicator - Developmental

**Question Text:**

**Universe:** All respondents

**Note:** This derived variable indicates whether or not the respondent has a developmental disability.  
A respondent who has been diagnosed with a developmental disorder will be identified as having a disability regardless of the level of difficulty or frequency of activity limitation.

**Source:** General Social Survey, GVP 2018, derived from DSQ\_22 and DSQ\_27.

| <u>Answer Categories</u>                     | <u>Code</u> | <u>Frequency</u> | <u>Weighted Frequency</u> | <u>%</u>     |
|--|-------------|------------------|---------------------------|--------------|
| Yes, has a developmental disability          | 1           | 105              | 240,034                   | 0.8          |
| No, does not have a developmental disability | 2           | 14,781           | 28,243,495                | 91.6         |
| Valid skip                                   | 6           | 0                | 0                         | 0            |
| Don't know                                   | 7           | 0                | 0                         | 0            |
| Refusal                                      | 8           | 0                | 0                         | 0            |
| Not stated                                   | 9           | 1,263            | 2,359,490                 | 7.6          |
| <b>Total</b>                                 |             | <b>16,149</b>    | <b>30,843,019</b>         | <b>100.0</b> |

**Variable Name:** DMEM\_FL **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1583

**Question Name:**

**Concept:** Disability indicator - Memory

**Question Text:**

**Universe:** All respondents

**Note:** This derived variable indicates whether or not the respondent has a memory disability.  
A person is defined as having a memory disability if he or she is sometimes, often or always limited in his or her daily activities by ongoing memory problems or periods of confusion (regardless of the level of difficulty).

**Source:** General Social Survey, GVP 2018, derived from DSQ\_22, DSQ\_30 and DSQ\_31.

| <u>Answer Categories</u>              | <u>Code</u> | <u>Frequency</u> | <u>Weighted Frequency</u> | <u>%</u>     |
|---------------------------------------|-------------|------------------|---------------------------|--------------|
| <b>Answer Categories</b>              | <b>Code</b> | <b>Frequency</b> | <b>Weighted Frequency</b> | <b>%</b>     |
| Yes, has a memory disability          | 1           | 436              | 930,523                   | 3.0          |
| No, does not have a memory disability | 2           | 14,381           | 27,420,201                | 88.9         |
| Valid skip                            | 6           | 0                | 0                         | 0            |
| Don't know                            | 7           | 0                | 0                         | 0            |
| Refusal                               | 8           | 0                | 0                         | 0            |
| Not stated                            | 9           | 1,332            | 2,492,294                 | 8.1          |
| <b>Total</b>                          |             | <b>16,149</b>    | <b>30,843,019</b>         | <b>100.0</b> |

**Variable Name:** DMENT\_FL **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1584

**Question Name:**

**Concept:** Disability indicator - Mental health-related

**Question Text:**

**Universe:** All respondents

**Note:** This derived variable indicates whether or not the respondent have a mental health-related disability.

A person is defined as having a mental health-related disability if he or she is sometimes, often or always limited in his or her daily activities by an emotional, psychological or mental health condition (regardless of the level of difficulty).

**Source:** General Social Survey, GVP 2018, derived from DSQ\_33 and DSQ\_34.

| <u>Answer Categories</u>                     | <u>Code</u> | <u>Frequency</u> | <u>Weighted Frequency</u> | <u>%</u>     |
|--|-------------|------------------|---------------------------|--------------|
| <b>Answer Categories</b>                     | <b>Code</b> | <b>Frequency</b> | <b>Weighted Frequency</b> | <b>%</b>     |
| Yes, has a mental health disability          | 1           | 1,515            | 3,356,214                 | 10.9         |
| No, does not have a mental health disability | 2           | 13,292           | 24,951,336                | 80.9         |
| Valid skip                                   | 6           | 0                | 0                         | 0            |
| Don't know                                   | 7           | 0                | 0                         | 0            |
| Refusal                                      | 8           | 0                | 0                         | 0            |
| Not stated                                   | 9           | 1,342            | 2,535,469                 | 8.2          |
| <b>Total</b>                                 |             | <b>16,149</b>    | <b>30,843,019</b>         | <b>100.0</b> |

**Variable Name:** DUNK\_FL **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1585

**Question Name:**

**Concept:** Disability indicator - Unknown disability

**Question Text:**

**Universe:** All respondents

**Note:** This derived variable indicates whether or not a respondent has an unknown disability. It should be noted that this unknown disability is counted only if no other limitation has been reported under the 10 specific types of disabilities listed above. It was observed that respondents with a disability that fell under one of the 10 types tended to report the disease or condition that caused their disability under "other". Double counting of disability types was thus avoided.





**Question Name:****Concept:** Severity class - Hearing**Question Text:****Universe:** Respondents aged 15 and over with a hearing disability.**Note:**

This derived variable indicates the level of severity for the disability type: Hearing. For each disability type, we define two severity classes: less severe and more severe. People with a severity score of 0.5 or more for a disability type are assigned to the more severe class, and others are assigned to the less severe class. People with a score of 0 for a disability type are classified as not having that disability type. Persons without a disability (DDIS\_FL=2) have a value 0 for this variable. Persons with a disability may have a value 0 if they don't have this type of disability. This 0 value should be treated as not applicable. Persons with a disability but for whom the severity is unknown (key questions were not answered making it impossible to derive the score, and hence the class) have a value of 5.

For more information on severity scores and classes, please refer to the Canadian Survey on Disability (CSD), 2017: Concepts and Methods Guide. This derived variable is computed from the generic tool. For additional information and procedures, please refer to the document "Severity Score and Classes User Guide".

**Source:**

General Social Survey, GVP 2018, derived from DSQ\_07 and DSQ\_08.

| <b>Answer Categories</b>                                     | <b>Code</b> | <b>Frequency</b> | <b>Weighted Frequency</b> | <b>%</b>     |
|--|-------------|------------------|---------------------------|--------------|
| Does not have this disability type                           | 0           | 15,242           | 29,476,341                | 95.6         |
| Has this disability type, class for this type is less severe | 1           | 775              | 1,123,391                 | 3.6          |
| Has this disability type, class for this type is more severe | 2           | 132              | 243,288                   | 0.8          |
| Unknown severity   | 5           | 0                | 0                         | 0            |
| Valid skip   | 6           | 0                | 0                         | 0            |
| Don't know   | 7           | 0                | 0                         | 0            |
| Refusal  | 8           | 0                | 0                         | 0            |
| Not stated   | 9           | 0                | 0                         | 0            |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | <b>16,149</b>    | <b>30,843,019</b>         | <b>100.0</b> |

**Variable Name:**

DMOB\_CL

**Length:** 1.0**Position:** 1590**Question Name:****Concept:** Severity class - Mobility**Question Text:****Universe:** Respondents aged 15 and over with a mobility disability.**Note:**

This derived variable indicates the level of severity for the disability type: Mobility. For each disability type, we define two severity classes: less severe and more severe. People with a severity score of 0.5 or more for a disability type are assigned to the more severe class, and others are assigned to the less severe class. People with a score of 0 for a disability type are classified as not having that disability type. Persons without a disability (DDIS\_FL = 2) have a value 0 for this variable. Persons with a disability may have a value 0 if they don't have this type of disability. This 0 value should be treated as not applicable. Persons with a disability but for whom the severity is unknown (key questions were not answered making it impossible to derive the score, and hence the class) have a value of 5. For more information on severity scores and classes, please refer to the Canadian Survey on Disability (CSD), 2017: Concepts and Methods Guide. This derived variable is computed from the generic tool. For additional information and



**Variable Name:** DDEX\_CL **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1592

**Question Name:**

**Concept:** Severity class - Dexterity

**Question Text:**

**Universe:** Respondents aged 15 and over with a dexterity disability.

**Note:** This derived variable indicates the level of severity for the disability type: Dexterity. For each disability type, we define two severity classes: less severe and more severe. People with a severity score of 0.5 or more for a disability type are assigned to the more severe class, and others are assigned to the less severe class. People with a score of 0 for a disability type are classified as not having that disability type. Persons without a disability (DDIS\_FL=2) have a value 0 for this variable. Persons with a disability may have a value 0 if they don't have this type of disability. This 0 value should be treated as not applicable. Persons with a disability but for whom the severity is unknown (key questions were not answered making it impossible to derive the score, and hence the class) have a value of 5. For more information on severity scores and classes, please refer to the Canadian Survey on Disability (CSD), 2017: Concepts and Methods Guide. This derived variable is computed from the generic tool. For additional information and procedures, please refer to the document "Severity Score and Classes User Guide".

**Source:** General Social Survey, GVP 2018, derived from DSQ\_16 and DSQ\_17.

| <u>Answer Categories</u>                                     | <u>Code</u> | <u>Frequency</u> | <u>Weighted Frequency</u> | <u>%</u>     |
|--|-------------|------------------|---------------------------|--------------|
| Does not have this disability type                           | 0           | 15,349           | 29,652,545                | 96.1         |
| Has this disability type, class for this type is less severe | 1           | 579              | 872,265                   | 2.8          |
| Has this disability type, class for this type is more severe | 2           | 221              | 318,209                   | 1.0          |
| Unknown severity   | 5           | 0                | 0                         | 0            |
| Valid skip   | 6           | 0                | 0                         | 0            |
| Don't know   | 7           | 0                | 0                         | 0            |
| Refusal  | 8           | 0                | 0                         | 0            |
| Not stated   | 9           | 0                | 0                         | 0            |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | <b>16,149</b>    | <b>30,843,019</b>         | <b>100.0</b> |

**Variable Name:** DPAIN\_CL **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1593

**Question Name:**

**Concept:** Severity class - Pain-related

**Question Text:**

**Universe:** Respondents aged 15 and over with a pain-related disability.

**Note:** This derived variable indicates the level of severity for the disability type: Pain related. For each disability type, we define two severity classes: less severe and more severe. People with a severity score of 0.5 or more for a disability type are assigned to the more severe class, and others are assigned to the less severe class. People with a score of 0 for a disability type are classified as not having that disability type. Persons without a disability (DDIS\_FL = 2) have a value 0 for this variable. Persons with a disability may have a value 0 if they don't have this type of disability. This 0 value should be treated as not applicable. Persons with a disability but for whom the severity is unknown (key questions were not answered making it impossible to derive the score, and hence the class) have a value of 5.



| <u>Answer Categories</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Frequency</u> | <u>Weighted Frequency</u> | <u>%</u> |
|--------------------------|-------------|------------------|---------------------------|----------|
| <b>Total</b>             |             | 16,149           | 30,843,019                | 100.0    |

**Variable Name:** DMEM\_CL **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1595

**Question Name:**

**Concept:** Severity class - Memory

**Question Text:**

**Universe:** Respondents aged 15 and over with a memory disability.

**Note:** This derived variable indicates the level of severity for the disability type: Memory. For each disability type, we define two severity classes: less severe and more severe. People with a severity score of 0.5 or more for a disability type are assigned to the more severe class, and others are assigned to the less severe class. People with a score of 0 for a disability type are classified as not having that disability type. Persons without a disability (DDIS\_FL=2) have a value 0 for this variable. Persons with a disability may have a value 0 if they don't have this type of disability. This 0 value should be treated as not applicable. Persons with a disability but for whom the severity is unknown (key questions were not answered making it impossible to derive the score, and hence the class) have a value of 5.

For more information on severity scores and classes, please refer to the Canadian Survey on Disability (CSD), 2017: Concepts and Methods Guide. This derived variable is computed from the generic tool. For additional information and procedures, please refer to the document "Severity Score and Classes User Guide".

**Source:** General Social Survey, GVP 2018, derived from DSQ\_31 and DSQ\_32.

| <u>Answer Categories</u>                                     | <u>Code</u> | <u>Frequency</u> | <u>Weighted Frequency</u> | <u>%</u> |
|--|-------------|------------------|---------------------------|----------|
| Does not have this disability type                           | 0           | 15,713           | 29,912,496                | 97.0     |
| Has this disability type, class for this type is less severe | 1           | 325              | 720,299                   | 2.3      |
| Has this disability type, class for this type is more severe | 2           | 103              | 188,987                   | 0.6      |
| Unknown severity   | 5           | 8                | 21,237                    | 0.1      |
| Valid skip   | 6           | 0                | 0                         | 0        |
| Don't know   | 7           | 0                | 0                         | 0        |
| Refusal  | 8           | 0                | 0                         | 0        |
| Not stated   | 9           | 0                | 0                         | 0        |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 16,149           | 30,843,019                | 100.0    |

**Variable Name:** DMENT\_CL **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1596

**Question Name:**

**Concept:** Severity class - Mental health-related

**Question Text:**

**Universe:** Respondents aged 15 and over with a mental health-related disability.

**Note:** This derived variable indicates the level of severity for the disability type: Mental health-related. For each disability type, we define two severity classes: less severe and more severe.



| <u>Answer Categories</u>                                     | <u>Code</u> | <u>Frequency</u> | <u>Weighted Frequency</u> | <u>%</u>     |
|--|-------------|------------------|---------------------------|--------------|
| Does not have this disability type                           | 0           | 16,044           | 30,602,985                | 99.2         |
| Has this disability type, class for this type is less severe | 1           | 69               | 157,015                   | 0.5          |
| Has this disability type, class for this type is more severe | 2           | 36               | 83,019                    | 0.3          |
| Valid skip   | 6           | 0                | 0                         | 0            |
| Don't know   | 7           | 0                | 0                         | 0            |
| Refusal  | 8           | 0                | 0                         | 0            |
| Not stated   | 9           | 0                | 0                         | 0            |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | <b>16,149</b>    | <b>30,843,019</b>         | <b>100.0</b> |

**Variable Name:** DUNK\_CL **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1598

**Question Name:**

**Concept:** Severity class - Unknown disability

**Question Text:**

**Universe:** Respondents aged 15 and over with an unknown disability.

**Note:** This derived variable indicates the level of severity for the disability type: Unknown. For each disability type, we define two severity classes: less severe and more severe. People with a severity score of 0.5 or more for a disability type are assigned to the more severe class, and others are assigned to the less severe class. People with a score of 0 for a disability type are classified as not having that disability type. Persons without a disability (DDIS\_FL=2) have a value 0 for this variable. Persons with a disability may have a value 0 if they don't have this type of disability. This 0 value should be treated as not applicable. Persons with a disability but for whom the severity is unknown (key questions were not answered making it impossible to derive the score, and hence the class) have a value of 5. For more information on severity scores and classes, please refer to the Canadian Survey on Disability (CSD), 2017: Concepts and Methods Guide.

**Source:** General Social Survey, GVP 2018, derived from DSQ\_37, DVIS\_FL, DHEAR\_FL, DMOB\_FL, DFLEX\_FL, DDEX\_FL, DPAIN\_FL, DLRN\_FL, DDEV\_FL, DMEM\_FL, DMENT\_FL.

| <u>Answer Categories</u>                                     | <u>Code</u> | <u>Frequency</u> | <u>Weighted Frequency</u> | <u>%</u>     |
|--|-------------|------------------|---------------------------|--------------|
| Does not have this disability type                           | 0           | 15,848           | 30,241,115                | 98.0         |
| Has this disability type, class for this type is less severe | 1           | 272              | 542,971                   | 1.8          |
| Has this disability type, class for this type is more severe | 2           | 29               | 58,933                    | 0.2          |
| Unknown severity   | 5           | 0                | 0                         | 0            |
| Valid skip   | 6           | 0                | 0                         | 0            |
| Don't know   | 7           | 0                | 0                         | 0            |
| Refusal  | 8           | 0                | 0                         | 0            |
| Not stated   | 9           | 0                | 0                         | 0            |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | <b>16,149</b>    | <b>30,843,019</b>         | <b>100.0</b> |

**Variable Name:** DSCORE **Length:** 6.4 **Position:** 1599

**Question Name:**



GVP 2018 - Data Dictionary

| <u>Answer Categories</u>   | <u>Code</u> | <u>Frequency</u> | <u>Weighted Frequency</u> | <u>%</u>     |
|----------------------------|-------------|------------------|---------------------------|--------------|
| Does not have a disability | 0           | 10,536           | 20,649,038                | 66.9         |
| Mild                       | 1           | 3,018            | 5,796,892                 | 18.8         |
| Moderate                   | 2           | 1,147            | 1,984,565                 | 6.4          |
| Severe                     | 3           | 789              | 1,239,115                 | 4.0          |
| Very severe                | 4           | 634              | 1,113,729                 | 3.6          |
| Unknown severity           | 5           | 25               | 59,681                    | 0.2          |
| Valid skip                 | 6           | 0                | 0                         | 0            |
| Don't know                 | 7           | 0                | 0                         | 0            |
| Refusal                    | 8           | 0                | 0                         | 0            |
| Not stated                 | 9           | 0                | 0                         | 0            |
| <b>Total</b>               |             | <b>16,149</b>    | <b>30,843,019</b>         | <b>100.0</b> |

**Variable Name:** INCG2 **Length:** 2.0 **Position:** 1606

**Question Name:**

**Concept:** Income - Personal income group (before tax)

**Question Text:**

**Universe:** All respondents

**Note:** This derived variable indicates the personal income group of the respondent (before tax).

**Source:** T1FF 2017 (XTIRC).

| <u>Answer Categories</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Frequency</u> | <u>Weighted Frequency</u> | <u>%</u>     |
|--------------------------|-------------|------------------|---------------------------|--------------|
| Less than \$25,000       | 01          | 4,527            | 12,188,601                | 39.5         |
| \$25,000 to \$49,999     | 02          | 4,837            | 8,728,299                 | 28.3         |
| \$50,000 to \$74,999     | 03          | 3,270            | 5,056,220                 | 16.4         |
| \$75,000 to \$99,999     | 04          | 1,813            | 2,425,612                 | 7.9          |
| \$100,000 to \$124,999   | 05          | 775              | 1,145,369                 | 3.7          |
| \$125,000 and more       | 06          | 927              | 1,298,918                 | 4.2          |
| Valid skip               | 96          | 0                | 0                         | 0            |
| Don't know               | 97          | 0                | 0                         | 0            |
| Refusal                  | 98          | 0                | 0                         | 0            |
| Not stated               | 99          | 0                | 0                         | 0            |
| <b>Total</b>             |             | <b>16,149</b>    | <b>30,843,019</b>         | <b>100.0</b> |

**Variable Name:** INCQ **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1608

**Question Name:**

**Concept:** Income - Quintile (before tax)

**Question Text:**

**Universe:** All respondents

**Note:** Income groupings are obtained by ranking respondents in ascending order by the total income before tax, then partitioning respondents into five groups of similar size. The estimated number of respondents in each group should be the same in principle but

differences may occur due to the weight at the boundary of two quintiles, since this respondent must lie in either one or the other of these quintiles.

**Source:** T1FF 2017 (XTIRC).

| <u>Answer Categories</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Frequency</u> | <u>Weighted Frequency</u> | <u>%</u>     |
|--------------------------|-------------|------------------|---------------------------|--------------|
| Lowest quintile          | 1           | 1,866            | 6,298,829                 | 20.4         |
| Second quintile          | 2           | 2,906            | 6,303,708                 | 20.4         |
| Third quintile           | 3           | 3,158            | 6,087,225                 | 19.7         |
| Fourth quintile          | 4           | 3,874            | 6,059,225                 | 19.6         |
| Highest quintile         | 5           | 4,345            | 6,094,032                 | 19.8         |
| Valid skip               | 6           | 0                | 0                         | 0            |
| Don't know               | 7           | 0                | 0                         | 0            |
| Refusal                  | 8           | 0                | 0                         | 0            |
| Not stated               | 9           | 0                | 0                         | 0            |
| <b>Total</b>             |             | <b>16,149</b>    | <b>30,843,019</b>         | <b>100.0</b> |

**Variable Name:** FAMINCG2                      **Length:** 2.0                      **Position:** 1609

**Question Name:**

**Concept:** Family income - Family income group (before tax)

**Question Text:**

**Universe:** All respondents

**Note:** This derived variable represents the sum of the incomes of all members of the census family received in the calendar year 2017 from all sources before income taxes and deductions, including wages and salaries, self-employment income, government transfers, investment income, private retirement pensions and any other income, excluding capital gains or losses.

'Census family' refers to a married couple (with or without children of either and/or both spouses), a common-law couple (with or without children of either and/or both partners) or a lone parent of any marital status, with at least one child.

To reduce respondent burden and improve quality, the 2018 GSS GVP income related variables are derived from respondent income tax files for calendar year 2017. Donor based income imputation was used for a small proportion of cases where either a case could not be matched with its corresponding tax file or where a respondents refused access.

Some inconsistencies may become apparent when using income variables with other variables and care must thus be exercised.

Users should be aware that Statistics Canada income definitions do not always correspond to concepts used by other organizations. For example, the definition of total income in the 2018 GSS GVP does not correspond to that used by the Canada Revenue Agency for income tax purposes.

When a respondent aged 15 years could not be linked to tax files, a taxable income of zero was assumed in the calculation of FAMINCG2.

**Source:** T1FF 2017

| <u>Answer Categories</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Frequency</u> | <u>Weighted Frequency</u> | <u>%</u> |
|--------------------------|-------------|------------------|---------------------------|----------|
| Less than \$25,000       | 01          | 1,741            | 3,567,813                 | 11.6     |
| \$25,000 to \$49,999     | 02          | 3,015            | 5,438,072                 | 17.6     |
| \$50,000 to \$74,999     | 03          | 2,722            | 5,124,784                 | 16.6     |

| <u>Answer Categories</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Frequency</u> | <u>Weighted Frequency</u> | <u>%</u>     |
|--------------------------|-------------|------------------|---------------------------|--------------|
| \$75,000 to \$99,999     | 04          | 2,790            | 4,956,714                 | 16.1         |
| \$100,000 to \$124,999   | 05          | 1,674            | 3,339,508                 | 10.8         |
| \$125,000 and more       | 06          | 4,207            | 8,416,129                 | 27.3         |
| Valid skip               | 96          | 0                | 0                         | 0            |
| Don't know               | 97          | 0                | 0                         | 0            |
| Refusal                  | 98          | 0                | 0                         | 0            |
| Not stated               | 99          | 0                | 0                         | 0            |
| <b>Total</b>             |             | <b>16,149</b>    | <b>30,843,019</b>         | <b>100.0</b> |

**Variable Name:** FAMINCQ **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1611

**Question Name:**

**Concept:** Family income - Quintile (before tax)

**Question Text:**

**Universe:** All respondents

**Note:** Income groupings are obtained by ranking families in ascending order by the total income before tax, then partitioning families into five groups of similar size. The estimated number of families in each group should be the same in principle but differences may occur due to the weight at the boundary of two quintiles, since this family must lie in either one or the other of these quintiles.

**Source:** T1FF 2017.

| <u>Answer Categories</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Frequency</u> | <u>Weighted Frequency</u> | <u>%</u>     |
|--------------------------|-------------|------------------|---------------------------|--------------|
| Lowest quintile          | 1           | 3,158            | 6,231,518                 | 20.2         |
| Second quintile          | 2           | 3,432            | 6,178,557                 | 20.0         |
| Third quintile           | 3           | 3,337            | 6,140,106                 | 19.9         |
| Fourth quintile          | 4           | 3,151            | 6,131,545                 | 19.9         |
| Highest quintile         | 5           | 3,071            | 6,161,293                 | 20.0         |
| Valid skip               | 6           | 0                | 0                         | 0            |
| Don't know               | 7           | 0                | 0                         | 0            |
| Refusal                  | 8           | 0                | 0                         | 0            |
| Not stated               | 9           | 0                | 0                         | 0            |
| <b>Total</b>             |             | <b>16,149</b>    | <b>30,843,019</b>         | <b>100.0</b> |

**Variable Name:** WTBS\_001 **Length:** 10.4 **Position:** 1612

**Question Name:**

**Concept:** Bootstrap weight # 1 for personal weight

**Question Text:**

**Universe:** All respondents

**Note:** WTBS\_002 to WTBS\_500 can be found in the file but are not present in this documentation to save space.

**Source:** General Social Survey, GVP 2018.

GVP 2018 - Data Dictionary

---

| <u>Answer Categories</u> | <u>Code</u>             | <u>Frequency</u> | <u>Weighted Frequency</u> | <u>%</u> |
|--------------------------|-------------------------|------------------|---------------------------|----------|
| Bootstrap weight         | 00000.0000 - 73394.4663 | 16,149           | 30,843,019                | 100.0    |
| Valid skip               | 99999.9996              | 0                | 0                         | 0        |
| Don't know               | 99999.9997              | 0                | 0                         | 0        |
| Refusal                  | 99999.9998              | 0                | 0                         | 0        |
| Not stated               | 99999.9999              | 0                | 0                         | 0        |
| <b>Total</b>             |                         | 16,149           | 30,843,019                | 100.0    |

---

## Topical Index

| <u>Variable</u>                     | <u>Description</u>   | <u>Page</u> |
|-------------------------------------|--|-------------|
| BPR: Immigration extended block     |  |             |
| BPR_16                              | Landed immigrant status .....                                  | 213         |
| BRTHCAN                             | Place of birth of respondent - Canada .....                    | 212         |
| BRTHMACR                            | Place of birth of respondent - Geographical macro-region ..... | 212         |
| CASE: Case variables                |  |             |
| PUMFID                              | Record identification .....                                    | 11          |
| WGHT_PER                            | Person weight .....  | 11          |
| WTBS_001                            | Bootstrap weight # 1 for personal weight .....                 | 237         |
| DEM: Demographic derived variables  |  |             |
| AGEGR10                             | Age group of respondent (groups of 10) .....                   | 12          |
| DH1GAGE                             | Age group of respondent (6 categories) .....                   | 11          |
| GNDR                                | Gender of respondent .....                                     | 12          |
| MARSTAT                             | Marital status of respondent .....                             | 13          |
| DG: Decisions on giving             |  |             |
| DG7075A                             | Decisions on giving - Search - Information from charity .....  | 174         |
| DG7075B                             | Decisions on giving - Search - Contact the charity .....       | 174         |
| DG7075C                             | Decisions on giving - Search - Consult CRA website .....       | 175         |
| DG7075D                             | Decisions on giving - Search - Consult other website .....     | 175         |
| DG7075E                             | Decisions on giving - Search - General online .....            | 176         |
| DG7075F                             | Decisions on giving - Search - Ask someone .....               | 176         |
| DG7075G                             | Decisions on giving - Search - Consult another source .....    | 177         |
| DG7075H                             | Decisions on giving - Search - Using another method .....      | 177         |
| DG_005                              | Decisions on giving - Tax credit .....                         | 172         |
| DG_030                              | Decisions on giving - Decide in advance .....                  | 172         |
| DG_050                              | Decisions on giving - Pattern of giving .....                  | 173         |
| DG_060                              | Decisions on giving - Search .....                             | 173         |
| DG_080                              | Decisions on giving - Know how to verify .....                 | 178         |
| DG_090                              | Decisions on giving - Organizations that monitoring .....      | 178         |
| DSQ: Disability screening questions |  |             |
| DCLASS                              | Global (disability) severity class .....                       | 234         |
| DDEV_CL                             | Severity class - Developmental .....                           | 232         |
| DDEV_FL                             | Disability indicator - Developmental .....                     | 223         |
| DDEX_CL                             | Severity class - Dexterity .....                               | 228         |
| DDEX_FL                             | Disability indicator - Dexterity .....                         | 221         |
| DDIS_FL                             | Disability status .....  | 225         |
| DFLEX_CL                            | Severity class - Flexibility .....                             | 228         |
| DFLEX_FL                            | Disability indicator - Flexibility .....                       | 221         |
| DHEAR_CL                            | Severity class - Hearing .....                                 | 226         |
| DHEAR_FL                            | Disability indicator - Hearing .....                           | 220         |
| DLRN_CL                             | Severity class - Learning .....                                | 230         |
| DLRN_FL                             | Disability indicator - Learning .....                          | 222         |
| DMEM_CL                             | Severity class - Memory .....                                  | 231         |
| DMEM_FL                             | Disability indicator - Memory .....                            | 223         |
| DMENT_CL                            | Severity class - Mental health-related .....                   | 231         |
| DMENT_FL                            | Disability indicator - Mental health-related .....             | 224         |
| DMOB_CL                             | Severity class - Mobility .....                                | 227         |
| DMOB_FL                             | Disability indicator - Mobility .....                          | 220         |
| DPAIN_CL                            | Severity class - Pain-related .....                            | 229         |
| DPAIN_FL                            | Disability indicator - Pain-related .....                      | 222         |

**GVP 2018 - Data Dictionary**

|         |   |     |
|---------|---|-----|
| DSCORE  | Global (disability) severity score .....        | 233 |
| DTYPER  | Disability type counter - Grouped .....         | 225 |
| DUNK_CL | Severity class - Unknown disability .....       | 233 |
| DUNK_FL | Disability indicator - Unknown disability ..... | 224 |
| DVIS_CL | Severity class - Seeing .....                   | 226 |
| DVIS_FL | Disability indicator - Seeing .....             | 219 |

EA: Youth experiences and attitudes

|        |   |     |
|--------|---|-----|
| EA_020 | Youth experiences and attitudes - Team sport .....              | 198 |
| EA_030 | Youth experiences and attitudes - Youth group .....             | 198 |
| EA_040 | Youth experiences and attitudes - Volunteer work .....          | 199 |
| EA_050 | Youth experiences and attitudes - Saw someone helping .....     | 199 |
| EA_060 | Youth experiences and attitudes - Door-to-door canvassing ..... | 200 |
| EA_070 | Youth experiences and attitudes - Student government .....      | 200 |
| EA_080 | Youth experiences and attitudes - Religious organization .....  | 201 |
| EA_090 | Youth experiences and attitudes - Parents volunteered .....     | 201 |

EDM: Education - Minimum block

|        |                                     |     |
|--------|-------------------------------------|-----|
| EDM_02 | Education - Enrollment status ..... | 202 |
|--------|-------------------------------------|-----|

EHG1: Education Highest degree block

|        |   |     |
|--------|---|-----|
| DH1GED | Education - Highest degree (4 categories) ..... | 202 |
|--------|---|-----|

ESC1: Education - School attendance

|         |                                     |     |
|---------|-------------------------------------|-----|
| ESC1_01 | Education - School Attendance ..... | 202 |
|---------|-------------------------------------|-----|

ESM: Employer support for volunteering minimum

|          |  |     |
|----------|--|-----|
| ESMHOURS | Employer supported hours .....             | 207 |
| ESM_010  | Employer support - Program or policy ..... | 206 |
| ESM_020  | Employer support - Time .....              | 207 |

FG1A: Financial giving to charitable or non-profit organizations 1A

|          |   |     |
|----------|---|-----|
| FG1A_030 | Financial giving - Mail .....                       | 126 |
| FG1A_040 | Financial giving - Telephone .....                  | 126 |
| FG1A_050 | Financial giving - Television .....                 | 127 |
| FG1A_060 | Financial giving - Online .....                     | 127 |
| FG1A_070 | Financial giving - On your own initiative .....     | 128 |
| FG1A_080 | Financial giving - Charity event .....              | 128 |
| FG1A_090 | Financial giving - In memory of someone .....       | 129 |
| FG1A_100 | Financial giving - Work .....                       | 129 |
| FG1A_110 | Financial giving - Door-to-door canvassing .....    | 130 |
| FG1A_120 | Financial giving - Shopping centre .....            | 130 |
| FG1A_130 | Financial giving - Place of worship .....           | 131 |
| FG1A_140 | Financial giving - By sponsoring someone .....      | 131 |
| FG1A_170 | Financial giving - Other .....                      | 132 |
| FG1DAD03 | Amount of donations - Mail .....                    | 139 |
| FG1DAD04 | Amount of donations - Telephone .....               | 140 |
| FG1DAD05 | Amount of donations - Television .....              | 140 |
| FG1DAD06 | Amount of donations - Online .....                  | 141 |
| FG1DAD07 | Amount of donations - On your own initiative .....  | 141 |
| FG1DAD08 | Amount of donations - Charity event .....           | 142 |
| FG1DAD09 | Amount of donations - In memory of someone .....    | 142 |
| FG1DAD10 | Amount of donations - Work .....                    | 143 |
| FG1DAD11 | Amount of donations - Door-to-door canvassing ..... | 143 |
| FG1DAD12 | Amount of donations - Shopping centre .....         | 144 |
| FG1DAD13 | Amount of donations - Place of worship .....        | 144 |
| FG1DAD14 | Amount of donations - By sponsoring someone .....   | 145 |

**GVP 2018 - Data Dictionary**

|          |   |     |
|----------|---|-----|
| FG1DAD17 | Amount of donations - Other .....                   | 145 |
| FG1DND03 | Number of donations - Mail .....                    | 133 |
| FG1DND04 | Number of donations - Telephone .....               | 133 |
| FG1DND05 | Number of donations - Television .....              | 134 |
| FG1DND06 | Number of donations - Online .....                  | 134 |
| FG1DND07 | Number of donations - On your own initiative .....  | 135 |
| FG1DND08 | Number of donations - Charity event .....           | 135 |
| FG1DND09 | Number of donations - In memory of someone .....    | 136 |
| FG1DND10 | Number of donations - Work .....                    | 136 |
| FG1DND11 | Number of donations - Door-to-door canvassing ..... | 137 |
| FG1DND12 | Number of donations - Shopping centre .....         | 137 |
| FG1DND13 | Number of donations - Place of worship .....        | 138 |
| FG1DND14 | Number of donations - By sponsoring someone .....   | 138 |
| FG1DND17 | Number of donations - Other .....                   | 139 |
| FG1FGIV  | Giving flag .....                                   | 132 |

FG2A: Financial giving to charitable or non-profit organizations 2A

|          |                                   |     |
|----------|-----------------------------------|-----|
| FG2A_180 | Largest donation - Decision ..... | 132 |
|----------|-----------------------------------|-----|

FV: Formal volunteering

|         |   |    |
|---------|---|----|
| FV1FVOL | Volunteer flag .....  | 26 |
| FV_020  | Formal volunteering - Canvassing .....                      | 18 |
| FV_030  | Formal volunteering - Fundraising .....                     | 19 |
| FV_040  | Formal volunteering - Committee or board .....              | 19 |
| FV_050  | Formal volunteering - Teaching or mentoring .....           | 20 |
| FV_060  | Formal volunteering - Organize activities or events .....   | 20 |
| FV_070  | Formal volunteering - Office work .....                     | 21 |
| FV_080  | Formal volunteering - Coach, referee or officiate .....     | 21 |
| FV_090  | Formal volunteering - Counsel or provide advice .....       | 22 |
| FV_100  | Formal volunteering - Health care or support .....          | 22 |
| FV_110  | Formal volunteering - Collect, serve or deliver goods ..... | 23 |
| FV_120  | Formal volunteering - Maintenance, repair or building ..... | 23 |
| FV_130  | Formal volunteering - Volunteer driving .....               | 24 |
| FV_140  | Formal volunteering - First aid, firefighting .....         | 24 |
| FV_150  | Formal volunteering - Protection of the environment .....   | 25 |
| FV_160  | Formal volunteering - Other .....                           | 25 |

GDV: Geography derived variables

|     |                             |    |
|-----|-----------------------------|----|
| PRV | Province of residence ..... | 18 |
|-----|-----------------------------|----|

GSA: Giving specific A

|          |  |     |
|----------|--|-----|
| GS1DA201 | Amount of donations (12) - Category culture and recreation .....       | 152 |
| GS1DA202 | Amount of donations (12) - Category education and research .....       | 153 |
| GS1DA203 | Amount of donations (12) - Category health .....                       | 153 |
| GS1DA204 | Amount of donations (12) - Category social services .....              | 154 |
| GS1DA205 | Amount of donations (12) - Category environment .....                  | 154 |
| GS1DA206 | Amount of donations (12) - Category development and housing .....      | 154 |
| GS1DA207 | Amount of donations (12) - Category law, advocacy .....                | 155 |
| GS1DA208 | Amount of donations (12) - Category philanthropic intermediaries ..... | 155 |
| GS1DA209 | Amount of donations (12) - Category international organizations .....  | 156 |
| GS1DA210 | Amount of donations (12) - Category religion .....                     | 156 |
| GS1DA211 | Amount of donations (12) - Category business and professional .....    | 157 |
| GS1DA212 | Amount of donations (12) - Not elsewhere classified .....              | 157 |
| GS1DATOT | Total amount of donations .....  | 146 |
| GS1DAX01 | Amount of donations (15) - Category arts and culture .....             | 165 |
| GS1DAX02 | Amount of donations (15) - Category sports and recreation .....        | 165 |
| GS1DAX03 | Amount of donations (15) - Category education and research .....       | 166 |
| GS1DAX04 | Amount of donations (15) - Category universities and colleges .....    | 166 |
| GS1DAX05 | Amount of donations (15) - Category health .....                       | 167 |

## GVP 2018 - Data Dictionary

|          |  |     |
|----------|--|-----|
| GS1DAX06 | Amount of donations (15) - Category hospitals .....                    | 167 |
| GS1DAX07 | Amount of donations (15) - Category social services .....              | 168 |
| GS1DAX08 | Amount of donations (15) - Category environment .....                  | 168 |
| GS1DAX09 | Amount of donations (15) - Category development and housing .....      | 168 |
| GS1DAX10 | Amount of donations (15) - Law, advocacy .....                         | 169 |
| GS1DAX11 | Amount of donations (15) - Category grant-making, fundraising .....    | 169 |
| GS1DAX12 | Amount of donations (15) - Category international organizations .....  | 170 |
| GS1DAX13 | Amount of donations (15) - Category religion .....                     | 170 |
| GS1DAX14 | Amount of donations (15) - Category business and professional .....    | 171 |
| GS1DAX15 | Amount of donations (15) - Category not elsewhere classified .....     | 171 |
| GS1DN201 | Number of donations (12) - Category culture and recreation .....       | 146 |
| GS1DN202 | Number of donations (12) - Category education and research .....       | 147 |
| GS1DN203 | Number of donations (12) - Category health .....                       | 147 |
| GS1DN204 | Number of donations (12) - Category social services .....              | 148 |
| GS1DN205 | Number of donations (12) - Category environment .....                  | 148 |
| GS1DN206 | Number of donations (12) - Category development and housing .....      | 149 |
| GS1DN207 | Number of donations (12) - Category law, advocacy .....                | 149 |
| GS1DN208 | Number of donations (12) - Category philanthropic intermediaries ..... | 150 |
| GS1DN209 | Number of donations (12) - Category international organizations .....  | 150 |
| GS1DN210 | Number of donations (12) - Category religion .....                     | 151 |
| GS1DN211 | Number of donations (12) - Category business and professional .....    | 151 |
| GS1DN212 | Number of donations (12) - Category not elsewhere classified .....     | 152 |
| GS1DNTOT | Total number of financial donations .....                              | 145 |
| GS1DNX01 | Number of donations (15) - Category arts and culture .....             | 158 |
| GS1DNX02 | Number of donations (15) - Category sports and recreation .....        | 158 |
| GS1DNX03 | Number of donations (15) - Category education and research .....       | 159 |
| GS1DNX04 | Number of donations (15) - Category universities and colleges .....    | 159 |
| GS1DNX05 | Number of donations (15) - Category health .....                       | 160 |
| GS1DNX06 | Number of donations (15) - Category hospitals .....                    | 160 |
| GS1DNX07 | Number of donations (15) - Category social services .....              | 161 |
| GS1DNX08 | Number of donations (15) - Category environment .....                  | 161 |
| GS1DNX09 | Number of donations (15) - Category development and housing .....      | 161 |
| GS1DNX10 | Number of donations (15) - Category law, advocacy .....                | 162 |
| GS1DNX11 | Number of donations (15) - Category grant-making, fundraising .....    | 162 |
| GS1DNX12 | Number of donations (15) - Category international organizations .....  | 163 |
| GS1DNX13 | Number of donations (15) - Category religion .....                     | 163 |
| GS1DNX14 | Number of donations (15) - Category business and professional .....    | 164 |
| GS1DNX15 | Number of donations (15) - Category not elsewhere classified .....     | 164 |

### GV: Volunteering in general

|        |  |    |
|--------|--|----|
| GV_020 | Volunteering in general - With immediate family .....                  | 88 |
| GV_030 | Volunteering in general - With friends, neighbours or colleagues ..... | 89 |
| GV_040 | Volunteering in general - Using Internet .....                         | 89 |
| GV_050 | Volunteering in general - Using Internet to search .....               | 90 |

### HCDV: Household composition derived variables

|          |  |    |
|----------|--|----|
| AGEPRGR6 | Age group of respondent's spouse/partner (6 categories) .....              | 14 |
| CXRFLAG  | Child(ren) of the respondent in the household .....                        | 15 |
| CXRTIME6 | Age group of respondent's child(ren) in household .....                    | 15 |
| DH1GC05  | Presence of one or more children in the household aged 0 to 5 years .....  | 16 |
| DH1GC617 | Presence of one or more children in the household aged 6 to 17 years ..... | 16 |
| HSDSIZEC | Household size of respondent .....   | 13 |
| LIVARR06 | Living arrangement of respondent's household (6 categories) .....          | 17 |
| MULTIGEN | Three generations or more in the respondent's household .....              | 17 |
| PHSDFLG  | Respondent has a spouse/partner in the household .....                     | 14 |

### HM: Health minimum block

|       |                      |     |
|-------|----------------------|-----|
| HM_01 | General health ..... | 213 |
|-------|----------------------|-----|

## HV: History of volunteering

|        |  |    |
|--------|--|----|
| HV_010 | History of volunteering - Prior to 12 months ago | 26 |
| HV_020 | History of volunteering - How long ago           | 27 |

## ICLS: International conference of labour statisticians derived variables

|          |   |     |
|----------|---|-----|
| FVISVOLC | Formal Volunteering - Canadian - Flag                   | 208 |
| FVISVOLI | Formal Volunteering - International - Flag              | 209 |
| ICHRS    | Improved the community directly - Canadian - Hours      | 122 |
| ICINTHRS | Improved the community directly - International - Hours | 123 |
| ICINTHS1 | Public space, etc. - Hours - International              | 114 |
| ICINTHS2 | Public meeting, etc. - Hours - International            | 116 |
| ICINTHS3 | Information - Hours - International                     | 117 |
| ICINTHS4 | Event - Hours - International                           | 119 |
| ICINTHS5 | Project, etc. - Hours - International                   | 120 |
| ICINTHS6 | Other community improvement - Hours - International     | 121 |
| ICLSHRS  | International - Volunteer Hours                         | 211 |
| ICLSVOL  | International - Volunteer Flag                          | 210 |
| IVC_FLAG | Informal volunteering - Flag - Canadian                 | 124 |
| IVC_HRS  | Informal volunteering - Hours - Canadian                | 125 |
| IVI_FLAG | Informal volunteering - Flag - International            | 124 |
| IVI_HRS  | Informal volunteering - Hours - International           | 126 |
| IVS1INT  | Helped people directly - Hours - International          | 113 |
| IVS1INT1 | Cooking, etc. - Hours - International                   | 98  |
| IVS1INT2 | Shopping, etc. - Hours - International                  | 100 |
| IVS1INT3 | Paperwork, etc. - Hours - International                 | 103 |
| IVS1INT4 | Health-related, etc. - Hours - International            | 105 |
| IVS1INT5 | Teaching, etc. - Hours - International                  | 108 |
| IVS1INT6 | Other - Hours - International                           | 110 |
| VLTYP    | Volunteer type - Canadian                               | 209 |
| VLTYPHRS | Volunteer type - Hours - Canadian                       | 210 |
| VSHRSINT | Formal Volunteering - Total hours - International       | 208 |

## IDV: Income derived variable

|          |  |     |
|----------|--|-----|
| FAMINCG2 | Family income - Family income group (before tax) | 236 |
| FAMINQC  | Family income - Quintile (before tax)            | 237 |
| INCG2    | Income - Personal income group (before tax)      | 235 |
| INQC     | Income - Quintile (before tax)                   | 235 |

## IVA1: Informal volunteer activities 1

|          |   |     |
|----------|---|-----|
| IVA105_1 | Helped people directly - Cooking, etc.        | 96  |
| IVA105_2 | Helped people directly - Shopping, etc.       | 98  |
| IVA105_3 | Helped people directly - Paperwork, etc.      | 101 |
| IVA105_4 | Helped people directly - Health-related, etc. | 103 |
| IVA105_5 | Helped people directly - Teaching, etc.       | 106 |

## IVA2: Informal volunteer activities 2

|          |   |     |
|----------|---|-----|
| IVA250_1 | Improved the community directly - Public space, etc.    | 113 |
| IVA250_2 | Improved the community directly - Public meetings, etc. | 115 |
| IVA250_3 | Improved the community directly - Information, etc.     | 116 |
| IVA250_4 | Improved the community directly - Event, etc.           | 118 |
| IVA250_5 | Improved the community directly - Project, etc.         | 119 |
| IVA2_005 | Helped people directly - Other                          | 108 |
| IVA2_020 | Helped people directly - Other - For relatives          | 109 |

## IVA3: Informal volunteer activities 3

|          |  |     |
|----------|--|-----|
| DV_IC    | Improved the community directly - Flag - Canadian      | 122 |
| DV_ICINT | Improved the community directly - Flag - International | 123 |

**GVP 2018 - Data Dictionary**

|          |   |     |
|----------|---|-----|
| ICHRS6   | Improved the community directly - Other - Hours ..... | 121 |
| IWA3_190 | Improved the community directly - Other .....         | 120 |

IVS1: Informal volunteer specifics

|          |   |     |
|----------|---|-----|
| DV_HP    | Helped people directly - Flag - Canadian .....                      | 111 |
| DV_HPINT | Helped people directly - Flag - International .....                 | 112 |
| IVS120_1 | Helped people directly - Cooking, etc. - For relatives .....        | 97  |
| IVS120_2 | Helped people directly - Shopping, etc. - For relatives .....       | 99  |
| IVS120_3 | Helped people directly - Paperwork, etc. - For relatives .....      | 102 |
| IVS120_4 | Helped people directly - Health-related, etc. - For relatives ..... | 104 |
| IVS120_5 | Helped people directly - Teaching, etc. - For relatives .....       | 107 |
| IVS1FAM  | Helped people directly - Hours for relatives .....                  | 112 |
| IVS1FAM1 | Cooking, etc. - Hours for relatives .....                           | 97  |
| IVS1FAM2 | Shopping, etc. - Hours for relatives .....                          | 100 |
| IVS1FAM3 | Paperwork, etc. - Hours for relatives .....                         | 102 |
| IVS1FAM4 | Health-related, etc. - Hours for relatives .....                    | 105 |
| IVS1FAM5 | Teaching, etc. - Hours for relatives .....                          | 107 |
| IVS1FAM6 | Other - Hours for relatives .....                                   | 110 |
| IVS1HRS  | Helped people directly - Hours - Canadian .....                     | 111 |
| IVS1HRS1 | Helped people directly - Cooking, etc. - Hours .....                | 96  |
| IVS1HRS2 | Helped people directly - Shopping, etc. - Hours .....               | 99  |
| IVS1HRS3 | Helped people directly - Paperwork, etc. - Hours .....              | 101 |
| IVS1HRS4 | Helped people directly - Health-related, etc. - Hours .....         | 104 |
| IVS1HRS5 | Helped people directly - Teaching, etc. - Hours .....               | 106 |
| IVS1HRS6 | Helped people directly - Other - Hours .....                        | 109 |

IVS2: Informal volunteer specifics

|        |  |     |
|--------|--|-----|
| ICHRS1 | Improved the community directly - Public space, etc. - Hours .....   | 114 |
| ICHRS2 | Improved the community directly - Public meeting, etc. - Hours ..... | 115 |
| ICHRS3 | Improved the community directly - Information, etc. - Hours .....    | 117 |
| ICHRS4 | Improved the community directly - Event, etc. - Hours .....          | 118 |
| ICHRS5 | Improved the community directly - Project, etc. - Hours .....        | 120 |

LAN: Language minimum

|          |   |     |
|----------|---|-----|
| LANHMULT | Language spoken most often at home - Single or multiple ..... | 217 |
| LANHOME  | Language spoken most often at home - Collapsed .....          | 217 |
| LANMT    | Mother Tongue - Collapsed .....                               | 219 |
| LANMTMUL | Mother Tongue - Single or Multiple .....                      | 218 |
| LAN_01   | Knowledge of official languages (English and French) .....    | 216 |

LMA2: Labour force status

|      |                           |     |
|------|---------------------------|-----|
| DLFS | Labour force status ..... | 203 |
|------|---------------------------|-----|

LMA3: Class of worker

|         |  |     |
|---------|--|-----|
| LMA3_10 | Employment - Employee or self-employed ..... | 203 |
|---------|--|-----|

LMA4: Industry

|          |  |     |
|----------|--|-----|
| NAIC17CW | NAICS 2017 (20 categories) - Last week ..... | 204 |
|----------|--|-----|

LMA5: Occupation

|          |  |     |
|----------|--|-----|
| NOC1610W | NOC 2016 (10 categories) - Last week ..... | 205 |
|----------|--|-----|

LMA6: Usual hours of work

|         |  |     |
|---------|--|-----|
| LMA6C16 | Usual hours worked per week (4 categories) ..... | 206 |
|---------|--|-----|

LRC: Length of time respondent has lived in city or local community

|        |  |     |
|--------|--|-----|
| LRCC20 | Length of time in city or local community (4 categories) ..... | 214 |
|--------|--|-----|

MUW: Mandatory unpaid work

|          |  |    |
|----------|--|----|
| MUWHOURS | Mandatory unpaid work hours .....                | 88 |
| MUW_010  | Mandatory unpaid work flag .....                 | 85 |
| MUW_020A | Mandatory unpaid work - High school .....        | 85 |
| MUW_020B | Mandatory unpaid work - Internship .....         | 86 |
| MUW_020C | Mandatory unpaid work - Employer .....           | 86 |
| MUW_020D | Mandatory unpaid work - One or more groups ..... | 86 |
| MUW_020E | Mandatory unpaid work - Court .....              | 87 |
| MUW_020F | Mandatory unpaid work - Other .....              | 87 |

MV1: Main volunteer activities 1

|         |   |    |
|---------|---|----|
| MV1_100 | Main volunteer activities - Counsel or provide advice .....     | 64 |
| MV1_110 | Main volunteer activities - Health care .....                   | 65 |
| MV1_120 | Main volunteer activities - Collect or deliver goods .....      | 65 |
| MV1_130 | Main volunteer activities - Maintenance, repair .....           | 66 |
| MV1_140 | Main volunteer activities - Volunteer driving .....             | 67 |
| MV1_150 | Main volunteer activities - First aid, firefighting .....       | 67 |
| MV1_160 | Main volunteer activities - Protection of the environment ..... | 67 |
| MV1_170 | Main volunteer activities - Other .....                         | 68 |
| MV1_30  | Main volunteer activities - Canvassing .....                    | 61 |
| MV1_40  | Main volunteer activities - Fundraising .....                   | 61 |
| MV1_50  | Main volunteer activities - Committee or board .....            | 62 |
| MV1_60  | Main volunteer activities - Teaching or mentoring .....         | 62 |
| MV1_70  | Main volunteer activities - Organize activities or events ..... | 63 |
| MV1_80  | Main volunteer activities - Office work .....                   | 63 |
| MV1_90  | Main volunteer activities - Coach .....                         | 64 |

MV2: Main volunteer activities 2

|         |   |    |
|---------|---|----|
| MV2_060 | Main volunteer activities - Approached organization ..... | 68 |
| MV2_070 | Main volunteer activities - Information source .....      | 69 |
| MV2_080 | Main volunteer activities - Asked to volunteer .....      | 70 |
| MV2_090 | Main volunteer activities - Asked by whom .....           | 70 |
| MV2_120 | Main volunteer activities - How long .....                | 71 |
| MV2_130 | Main volunteer activities - Payment for expenses .....    | 71 |
| MV2_140 | Main volunteer activities - Monetary compensation .....   | 71 |
| MV2_150 | Main volunteer activities - Other compensation .....      | 72 |
| MV2_160 | Main volunteer activities - Formal recognition .....      | 72 |

NG: Reasons for not giving more

|         |  |     |
|---------|--|-----|
| NG_020  | Reasons for not giving more - Already gave .....                               | 183 |
| NG_030  | Reasons for not giving more - Could not afford a larger donation .....         | 183 |
| NG_040  | Reasons for not giving more - No one asked .....                               | 184 |
| NG_050  | Reasons for not giving more - Did not know where to make other donations ..... | 184 |
| NG_060  | Reasons for not giving more - Hard to find a cause .....                       | 185 |
| NG_070  | Reasons for not giving more - Gave time instead .....                          | 185 |
| NG_080  | Reasons for not giving more - Gave directly to people .....                    | 185 |
| NG_090  | Reasons for not giving more - Tax credit not enough incentive .....            | 186 |
| NG_110  | Reasons for not giving more - Money would not be used efficiently .....        | 186 |
| NG_120A | Reasons for not giving more - Not efficient - Fundraising .....                | 187 |
| NG_120B | Reasons for not giving more - Not efficient - Impact .....                     | 187 |
| NG_120C | Reasons for not giving more - Not efficient - Explanation .....                | 188 |
| NG_120D | Reasons for not giving more - Not efficient - Other .....                      | 188 |
| NG_130  | Reasons for not giving more - Did not like way requests were made .....        | 189 |
| NG_140A | Reasons for not giving more - Requests - Time of day .....                     | 189 |
| NG_140B | Reasons for not giving more - Requests - Number .....                          | 190 |

**GVP 2018 - Data Dictionary**

|         |   |     |
|---------|---|-----|
| NG_140C | Reasons for not giving more - Requests - Tone .....         | 190 |
| NG_140D | Reasons for not giving more - Requests - Multiple .....     | 191 |
| NG_140E | Reasons for not giving more - Requests - Method .....       | 191 |
| NG_140F | Reasons for not giving more - Requests - Other reason ..... | 191 |
| NG_150  | Reasons for not giving more - So many organizations .....   | 192 |
| NG_160  | Reasons for not giving more - Charity fraud .....           | 192 |

NV: Reasons for not volunteering (more)

|        |  |    |
|--------|--|----|
| NV_020 | Reasons for not volunteering (more) - Gave enough time .....             | 90 |
| NV_030 | Reasons for not volunteering (more) - Previous experience .....          | 91 |
| NV_040 | Reasons for not volunteering (more) - No one asked .....                 | 91 |
| NV_050 | Reasons for not volunteering (more) - Did not know how .....             | 92 |
| NV_060 | Reasons for not volunteering (more) - Health problems .....              | 92 |
| NV_070 | Reasons for not volunteering (more) - No time .....                      | 92 |
| NV_080 | Reasons for not volunteering (more) - Financial cost .....               | 93 |
| NV_090 | Reasons for not volunteering (more) - Unable to make commitment .....    | 93 |
| NV_100 | Reasons for not volunteering (more) - Preferred to give money .....      | 94 |
| NV_110 | Reasons for not volunteering (more) - No interest .....                  | 94 |
| NV_120 | Reasons for not volunteering (more) - No opportunity to use skills ..... | 95 |
| NV_130 | Reasons for not volunteering (more) - Not meaningful .....               | 95 |

OG: Other giving

|          |  |     |
|----------|--|-----|
| OG_010   | Other giving - Food bank .....                                 | 193 |
| OG_020   | Other giving - Clothing, toys or household goods .....         | 193 |
| OG_030   | Other giving - Through a bequest in respondent's will .....    | 194 |
| OG_040   | Other giving - Directly to people .....                        | 194 |
| OG_050A  | Other giving - Directly - Stranger .....                       | 195 |
| OG_050B  | Other giving - Directly - Personal-cause crowdfunding .....    | 195 |
| OG_050C  | Other giving - Directly - Family outside household .....       | 196 |
| OG_050CA | Other giving - Family outside household - In Canada .....      | 197 |
| OG_050CB | Other giving - Family outside household - Outside Canada ..... | 197 |
| OG_050D  | Other giving - Directly - Other .....                          | 196 |

QVS: Quality of volunteer experience and skills used

|          |  |    |
|----------|--|----|
| QVS_010  | Quality of the volunteer experience - Networking .....             | 79 |
| QVS_020  | Quality of the volunteer experience - Job opportunities .....      | 79 |
| QVS_030  | Quality of the volunteer experience - Community contribution ..... | 80 |
| QVS_040  | Quality of the volunteer experience - Health improved .....        | 80 |
| QVS_050  | Quality of the volunteer experience - Meaningful .....             | 81 |
| QVS_060  | Quality of the volunteer experience - Skills and experience .....  | 81 |
| QVS_070A | Skills used - Professional or job-related .....                    | 82 |
| QVS_070B | Skills used - Education or training-related .....                  | 82 |
| QVS_070C | Skills used - Life skills or experience .....                      | 83 |
| QVS_080  | Quality of the volunteer experience - Would recommend .....        | 83 |
| QVS_090  | Quality of the volunteer experience - Continue volunteering .....  | 84 |
| QVS_100  | Quality of the volunteer experience - Satisfied .....              | 84 |

REE: Religion extended

|          |  |     |
|----------|--|-----|
| REE_02   | Religious participation - Services .....     | 215 |
| REE_03   | Religious participation - On one's own ..... | 216 |
| RELIGFLG | Religious affiliation flag .....             | 215 |

RG: Reasons for giving

|        |   |     |
|--------|---|-----|
| RG_010 | Reasons for giving - Personally affected .....        | 179 |
| RG_020 | Reasons for giving - Tax credit .....                 | 179 |
| RG_030 | Reasons for giving - Religious reasons .....          | 180 |
| RG_035 | Reasons for giving - Spiritual or other beliefs ..... | 180 |
| RG_040 | Reasons for giving - Cause .....                      | 181 |

**GVP 2018 - Data Dictionary**

|        |  |     |
|--------|--|-----|
| RG_050 | Reasons for giving - Compassion .....                | 181 |
| RG_060 | Reasons for giving - Community contribution .....    | 182 |
| RG_070 | Reasons for giving - Asked by someone you know ..... | 182 |

RV: Reasons for volunteering

|        |  |    |
|--------|--|----|
| RV_020 | Reasons for volunteering - Personally affected .....           | 73 |
| RV_025 | Reasons for volunteering - Family member volunteers .....      | 73 |
| RV_030 | Reasons for volunteering - Friends volunteer .....             | 74 |
| RV_040 | Reasons for volunteering - To network .....                    | 74 |
| RV_050 | Reasons for volunteering - Job opportunities .....             | 75 |
| RV_060 | Reasons for volunteering - Religious reasons .....             | 75 |
| RV_065 | Reasons for volunteering - Spiritual or other beliefs .....    | 76 |
| RV_070 | Reasons for volunteering - To explore your own strengths ..... | 76 |
| RV_080 | Reasons for volunteering - Community contribution .....        | 77 |
| RV_090 | Reasons for volunteering - To use your skills .....            | 77 |
| RV_100 | Reasons for volunteering - Support a cause .....               | 78 |
| RV_110 | Reasons for volunteering - Improve health .....                | 78 |

SLM: Subject well-being minimum block

|        |                             |     |
|--------|-----------------------------|-----|
| SLM_01 | Subjective well-being ..... | 214 |
|--------|-----------------------------|-----|

VD: Volunteer details sub-block

|          |  |    |
|----------|--|----|
| VD1CNP2A | ICNPO code - 2-digit level (12 categories) - 1st organization .....        | 30 |
| VD1CNP2B | ICNPO code - 2-digit level (12 categories) - 2nd organization .....        | 31 |
| VD1CNP2C | ICNPO code - 2-digit level (12 categories) - 3rd organization .....        | 32 |
| VD1CNPXA | ICNPO code - 2-digit level (15 categories) - 1st organization .....        | 32 |
| VD1CNPXB | ICNPO code - 2-digit level (15 categories) - 2nd organization .....        | 33 |
| VD1CNPXC | ICNPO code - 2-digit level (15 categories) - 3rd organization .....        | 34 |
| VD1DE201 | Number of organizations (12) - Category culture and recreation .....       | 34 |
| VD1DE202 | Number of organizations (12) - Category education and research .....       | 35 |
| VD1DE203 | Number of organizations (12) - Category health .....                       | 35 |
| VD1DE204 | Number of organizations (12) - Category social services .....              | 36 |
| VD1DE205 | Number of organizations (12) - Category environment .....                  | 36 |
| VD1DE206 | Number of organizations (12) - Category development and housing .....      | 37 |
| VD1DE207 | Number of organizations (12) - Category law, advocacy .....                | 37 |
| VD1DE208 | Number of organizations (12) - Category philanthropic intermediaries ..... | 38 |
| VD1DE209 | Number of organizations (12) - Category International organisations .....  | 38 |
| VD1DE210 | Number of organizations (12) - Category religion .....                     | 39 |
| VD1DE211 | Number of organizations (12) - Category business and professional .....    | 39 |
| VD1DE212 | Number of organizations (12) - Category not elsewhere classified .....     | 40 |
| VD1DEX01 | Number of organizations (15) - Category arts and culture .....             | 46 |
| VD1DEX02 | Number of organizations (15) - Category sports and recreation .....        | 47 |
| VD1DEX03 | Number of organizations (15) - Category education and research .....       | 47 |
| VD1DEX04 | Number of organizations (15) - Category universities and colleges .....    | 48 |
| VD1DEX05 | Number of organizations (15) - Category health .....                       | 48 |
| VD1DEX06 | Number of organizations (15) - Category hospitals .....                    | 49 |
| VD1DEX07 | Number of organizations (15) - Category social services .....              | 49 |
| VD1DEX08 | Number of organizations (15) - Category environment .....                  | 50 |
| VD1DEX09 | Number of organizations (15) - Category development and housing .....      | 50 |
| VD1DEX10 | Number of organizations (15) - Category law, advocacy .....                | 51 |
| VD1DEX11 | Number of organizations (15) - Category grant-making, fundraising .....    | 51 |
| VD1DEX12 | Number of organizations (15) - Category international organizations .....  | 52 |
| VD1DEX13 | Number of organizations (15) - Category religion .....                     | 52 |
| VD1DEX14 | Number of organizations (15) - Category business and professional .....    | 53 |
| VD1DEX15 | Number of organizations (15) - Category not elsewhere classified .....     | 53 |
| VD1DT201 | Hours volunteered (12) - Culture and recreation .....                      | 40 |
| VD1DT202 | Hours volunteered (12) - Education and research .....                      | 41 |
| VD1DT203 | Hours volunteered (12) - Health .....                                      | 41 |
| VD1DT204 | Hours volunteered (12) - Social services .....                             | 42 |
| VD1DT205 | Hours volunteered (12) - Environment .....                                 | 42 |

**GVP 2018 - Data Dictionary**

|          |   |    |
|----------|---|----|
| VD1DT206 | Hours volunteered (12) - Development and housing .....              | 43 |
| VD1DT207 | Hours volunteered (12) - Law, advocacy .....                        | 43 |
| VD1DT208 | Hours volunteered (12) - Philanthropic intermediaries .....         | 44 |
| VD1DT209 | Hours volunteered (12) - International .....                        | 44 |
| VD1DT210 | Hours volunteered (12) - Religion .....                             | 45 |
| VD1DT211 | Hours volunteered (12) - Business and professional .....            | 45 |
| VD1DT212 | Hours volunteered (12) - Not elsewhere classified .....             | 46 |
| VD1DTX01 | Hours volunteered (15) - Category arts and culture .....            | 54 |
| VD1DTX02 | Hours volunteered (15) - Category sports and recreation .....       | 54 |
| VD1DTX03 | Hours volunteered (15) - Category education and research .....      | 55 |
| VD1DTX04 | Hours volunteered (15) - Category universities and colleges .....   | 55 |
| VD1DTX05 | Hours volunteered (15) - Category health .....                      | 56 |
| VD1DTX06 | Hours volunteered (15) - Category hospitals .....                   | 56 |
| VD1DTX07 | Hours volunteered (15) - Category social services .....             | 57 |
| VD1DTX08 | Hours volunteered (15) - Category environment .....                 | 57 |
| VD1DTX09 | Hours volunteered (15) - Category development and housing .....     | 58 |
| VD1DTX10 | Hours volunteered (15) - Category law, advocacy .....               | 58 |
| VD1DTX11 | Hours volunteered (15) - Category grant-making, fundraising .....   | 59 |
| VD1DTX12 | Hours volunteered (15) - Category international organizations ..... | 59 |
| VD1DTX13 | Hours volunteered (15) - Category religion .....                    | 59 |
| VD1DTX14 | Hours volunteered (15) - Category business and professional .....   | 60 |
| VD1DTX15 | Hours volunteered (15) - Category not elsewhere classified .....    | 60 |
| VD1_05A  | Hours spent on unpaid activities - 1st organization .....           | 28 |
| VD1_05B  | Hours spent on unpaid activities - 2nd organization .....           | 28 |
| VD1_05C  | Hours spent on unpaid activities - 3rd organization .....           | 29 |

VS1: Volunteer specifics 1

|         |   |    |
|---------|---|----|
| VS1_010 | Volunteer specifics - Number of organizations ..... | 27 |
| VS1_020 | Volunteer specifics - Frequency .....               | 27 |

VS2: Volunteer specifics 2

|         |   |    |
|---------|---|----|
| VD1DHRS | Formal Volunteering - Total hours - Canadian .....            | 30 |
| VS2_050 | Volunteer specifics - Hours for all other organizations ..... | 29 |

## Variable Index

| <u>Variable</u> | <u>Description</u>   | <u>Page</u> |
|-----------------|--|-------------|
| AGEGR10         | Age group of respondent (groups of 10)                               | 12          |
| AGEPRGR6        | Age group of respondent's spouse/partner (6 categories)              | 14          |
| BPR_16          | Landed immigrant status  | 213         |
| BRTHCAN         | Place of birth of respondent - Canada                                | 212         |
| BRTMACR         | Place of birth of respondent - Geographical macro-region             | 212         |
| CXRFLAG         | Child(ren) of the respondent in the household                        | 15          |
| CXRTIME6        | Age group of respondent's child(ren) in household                    | 15          |
| DCLASS          | Global (disability) severity class                                   | 234         |
| DDEV_CL         | Severity class - Developmental                                       | 232         |
| DDEV_FL         | Disability indicator - Developmental                                 | 223         |
| DDEX_CL         | Severity class - Dexterity   | 228         |
| DDEX_FL         | Disability indicator - Dexterity                                     | 221         |
| DDIS_FL         | Disability status  | 225         |
| DFLEX_CL        | Severity class - Flexibility   | 228         |
| DFLEX_FL        | Disability indicator - Flexibility                                   | 221         |
| DG7075A         | Decisions on giving - Search - Information from charity              | 174         |
| DG7075B         | Decisions on giving - Search - Contact the charity                   | 174         |
| DG7075C         | Decisions on giving - Search - Consult CRA website                   | 175         |
| DG7075D         | Decisions on giving - Search - Consult other website                 | 175         |
| DG7075E         | Decisions on giving - Search - General online                        | 176         |
| DG7075F         | Decisions on giving - Search - Ask someone                           | 176         |
| DG7075G         | Decisions on giving - Search - Consult another source                | 177         |
| DG7075H         | Decisions on giving - Search - Using another method                  | 177         |
| DG_005          | Decisions on giving - Tax credit                                     | 172         |
| DG_030          | Decisions on giving - Decide in advance                              | 172         |
| DG_050          | Decisions on giving - Pattern of giving                              | 173         |
| DG_060          | Decisions on giving - Search   | 173         |
| DG_080          | Decisions on giving - Know how to verify                             | 178         |
| DG_090          | Decisions on giving - Organizations that monitoring                  | 178         |
| DH1GAGE         | Age group of respondent (6 categories)                               | 11          |
| DH1GC05         | Presence of one or more children in the household aged 0 to 5 years  | 16          |
| DH1GC617        | Presence of one or more children in the household aged 6 to 17 years | 16          |
| DH1GED          | Education - Highest degree (4 categories)                            | 202         |
| DHEAR_CL        | Severity class - Hearing   | 226         |
| DHEAR_FL        | Disability indicator - Hearing                                       | 220         |
| DLFS            | Labour force status  | 203         |
| DLRN_CL         | Severity class - Learning  | 230         |
| DLRN_FL         | Disability indicator - Learning                                      | 222         |
| DMEM_CL         | Severity class - Memory  | 231         |
| DMEM_FL         | Disability indicator - Memory  | 223         |
| DMENT_CL        | Severity class - Mental health-related                               | 231         |
| DMENT_FL        | Disability indicator - Mental health-related                         | 224         |
| DMOB_CL         | Severity class - Mobility  | 227         |
| DMOB_FL         | Disability indicator - Mobility                                      | 220         |
| DPAIN_CL        | Severity class - Pain-related  | 229         |
| DPAIN_FL        | Disability indicator - Pain-related                                  | 222         |
| DSCORE          | Global (disability) severity score                                   | 233         |
| DTYPER          | Disability type counter - Grouped                                    | 225         |
| DUNK_CL         | Severity class - Unknown disability                                  | 233         |
| DUNK_FL         | Disability indicator - Unknown disability                            | 224         |
| DVIS_CL         | Severity class - Seeing  | 226         |
| DVIS_FL         | Disability indicator - Seeing  | 219         |
| DV_HP           | Helped people directly - Flag - Canadian                             | 111         |
| DV_HPINT        | Helped people directly - Flag - International                        | 112         |
| DV_IC           | Improved the community directly - Flag - Canadian                    | 122         |
| DV_ICINT        | Improved the community directly - Flag - International               | 123         |
| EA_020          | Youth experiences and attitudes - Team sport                         | 198         |
| EA_030          | Youth experiences and attitudes - Youth group                        | 198         |

**GVP 2018 - Data Dictionary**

|          |   |     |
|----------|---|-----|
| EA_040   | Youth experiences and attitudes - Volunteer work          | 199 |
| EA_050   | Youth experiences and attitudes - Saw someone helping     | 199 |
| EA_060   | Youth experiences and attitudes - Door-to-door canvassing | 200 |
| EA_070   | Youth experiences and attitudes - Student government      | 200 |
| EA_080   | Youth experiences and attitudes - Religious organization  | 201 |
| EA_090   | Youth experiences and attitudes - Parents volunteered     | 201 |
| EDM_02   | Education - Enrollment status                             | 202 |
| ESC1_01  | Education - School Attendance                             | 202 |
| ESMHOURS | Employer supported hours                                  | 207 |
| ESM_010  | Employer support - Program or policy                      | 206 |
| ESM_020  | Employer support - Time                                   | 207 |
| FAMINCG2 | Family income - Family income group (before tax)          | 236 |
| FAMINCGQ | Family income - Quintile (before tax)                     | 237 |
| FG1A_030 | Financial giving - Mail                                   | 126 |
| FG1A_040 | Financial giving - Telephone                              | 126 |
| FG1A_050 | Financial giving - Television                             | 127 |
| FG1A_060 | Financial giving - Online                                 | 127 |
| FG1A_070 | Financial giving - On your own initiative                 | 128 |
| FG1A_080 | Financial giving - Charity event                          | 128 |
| FG1A_090 | Financial giving - In memory of someone                   | 129 |
| FG1A_100 | Financial giving - Work                                   | 129 |
| FG1A_110 | Financial giving - Door-to-door canvassing                | 130 |
| FG1A_120 | Financial giving - Shopping centre                        | 130 |
| FG1A_130 | Financial giving - Place of worship                       | 131 |
| FG1A_140 | Financial giving - By sponsoring someone                  | 131 |
| FG1A_170 | Financial giving - Other                                  | 132 |
| FG1DAD03 | Amount of donations - Mail                                | 139 |
| FG1DAD04 | Amount of donations - Telephone                           | 140 |
| FG1DAD05 | Amount of donations - Television                          | 140 |
| FG1DAD06 | Amount of donations - Online                              | 141 |
| FG1DAD07 | Amount of donations - On your own initiative              | 141 |
| FG1DAD08 | Amount of donations - Charity event                       | 142 |
| FG1DAD09 | Amount of donations - In memory of someone                | 142 |
| FG1DAD10 | Amount of donations - Work                                | 143 |
| FG1DAD11 | Amount of donations - Door-to-door canvassing             | 143 |
| FG1DAD12 | Amount of donations - Shopping centre                     | 144 |
| FG1DAD13 | Amount of donations - Place of worship                    | 144 |
| FG1DAD14 | Amount of donations - By sponsoring someone               | 145 |
| FG1DAD17 | Amount of donations - Other                               | 145 |
| FG1DND03 | Number of donations - Mail                                | 133 |
| FG1DND04 | Number of donations - Telephone                           | 133 |
| FG1DND05 | Number of donations - Television                          | 134 |
| FG1DND06 | Number of donations - Online                              | 134 |
| FG1DND07 | Number of donations - On your own initiative              | 135 |
| FG1DND08 | Number of donations - Charity event                       | 135 |
| FG1DND09 | Number of donations - In memory of someone                | 136 |
| FG1DND10 | Number of donations - Work                                | 136 |
| FG1DND11 | Number of donations - Door-to-door canvassing             | 137 |
| FG1DND12 | Number of donations - Shopping centre                     | 137 |
| FG1DND13 | Number of donations - Place of worship                    | 138 |
| FG1DND14 | Number of donations - By sponsoring someone               | 138 |
| FG1DND17 | Number of donations - Other                               | 139 |
| FG1FGIV  | Giving flag   | 132 |
| FG2A_180 | Largest donation - Decision                               | 132 |
| FV1FVOL  | Volunteer flag  | 26  |
| FVISVOLC | Formal Volunteering - Canadian - Flag                     | 208 |
| FVISVOLI | Formal Volunteering - International - Flag                | 209 |
| FV_020   | Formal volunteering - Canvassing                          | 18  |
| FV_030   | Formal volunteering - Fundraising                         | 19  |
| FV_040   | Formal volunteering - Committee or board                  | 19  |
| FV_050   | Formal volunteering - Teaching or mentoring               | 20  |
| FV_060   | Formal volunteering - Organize activities or events       | 20  |
| FV_070   | Formal volunteering - Office work                         | 21  |

|          |  |     |
|----------|--|-----|
| FV_080   | Formal volunteering - Coach, referee or officiate .....                | 21  |
| FV_090   | Formal volunteering - Counsel or provide advice .....                  | 22  |
| FV_100   | Formal volunteering - Health care or support .....                     | 22  |
| FV_110   | Formal volunteering - Collect, serve or deliver goods .....            | 23  |
| FV_120   | Formal volunteering - Maintenance, repair or building .....            | 23  |
| FV_130   | Formal volunteering - Volunteer driving .....                          | 24  |
| FV_140   | Formal volunteering - First aid, firefighting .....                    | 24  |
| FV_150   | Formal volunteering - Protection of the environment .....              | 25  |
| FV_160   | Formal volunteering - Other .....                                      | 25  |
| GNDR     | Gender of respondent .....   | 12  |
| GS1DA201 | Amount of donations (12) - Category culture and recreation .....       | 152 |
| GS1DA202 | Amount of donations (12) - Category education and research .....       | 153 |
| GS1DA203 | Amount of donations (12) - Category health .....                       | 153 |
| GS1DA204 | Amount of donations (12) - Category social services .....              | 154 |
| GS1DA205 | Amount of donations (12) - Category environment .....                  | 154 |
| GS1DA206 | Amount of donations (12) - Category development and housing .....      | 154 |
| GS1DA207 | Amount of donations (12) - Category law, advocacy .....                | 155 |
| GS1DA208 | Amount of donations (12) - Category philanthropic intermediaries ..... | 155 |
| GS1DA209 | Amount of donations (12) - Category international organizations .....  | 156 |
| GS1DA210 | Amount of donations (12) - Category religion .....                     | 156 |
| GS1DA211 | Amount of donations (12) - Category business and professional .....    | 157 |
| GS1DA212 | Amount of donations (12) - Not elsewhere classified .....              | 157 |
| GS1DATOT | Total amount of donations .....  | 146 |
| GS1DAX01 | Amount of donations (15) - Category arts and culture .....             | 165 |
| GS1DAX02 | Amount of donations (15) - Category sports and recreation .....        | 165 |
| GS1DAX03 | Amount of donations (15) - Category education and research .....       | 166 |
| GS1DAX04 | Amount of donations (15) - Category universities and colleges .....    | 166 |
| GS1DAX05 | Amount of donations (15) - Category health .....                       | 167 |
| GS1DAX06 | Amount of donations (15) - Category hospitals .....                    | 167 |
| GS1DAX07 | Amount of donations (15) - Category social services .....              | 168 |
| GS1DAX08 | Amount of donations (15) - Category environment .....                  | 168 |
| GS1DAX09 | Amount of donations (15) - Category development and housing .....      | 168 |
| GS1DAX10 | Amount of donations (15) - Law, advocacy .....                         | 169 |
| GS1DAX11 | Amount of donations (15) - Category grant-making, fundraising .....    | 169 |
| GS1DAX12 | Amount of donations (15) - Category international organizations .....  | 170 |
| GS1DAX13 | Amount of donations (15) - Category religion .....                     | 170 |
| GS1DAX14 | Amount of donations (15) - Category business and professional .....    | 171 |
| GS1DAX15 | Amount of donations (15) - Category not elsewhere classified .....     | 171 |
| GS1DN201 | Number of donations (12) - Category culture and recreation .....       | 146 |
| GS1DN202 | Number of donations (12) - Category education and research .....       | 147 |
| GS1DN203 | Number of donations (12) - Category health .....                       | 147 |
| GS1DN204 | Number of donations (12) - Category social services .....              | 148 |
| GS1DN205 | Number of donations (12) - Category environment .....                  | 148 |
| GS1DN206 | Number of donations (12) - Category development and housing .....      | 149 |
| GS1DN207 | Number of donations (12) - Category law, advocacy .....                | 149 |
| GS1DN208 | Number of donations (12) - Category philanthropic intermediaries ..... | 150 |
| GS1DN209 | Number of donations (12) - Category international organizations .....  | 150 |
| GS1DN210 | Number of donations (12) - Category religion .....                     | 151 |
| GS1DN211 | Number of donations (12) - Category business and professional .....    | 151 |
| GS1DN212 | Number of donations (12) - Category not elsewhere classified .....     | 152 |
| GS1DNTOT | Total number of financial donations .....                              | 145 |
| GS1DNX01 | Number of donations (15) - Category arts and culture .....             | 158 |
| GS1DNX02 | Number of donations (15) - Category sports and recreation .....        | 158 |
| GS1DNX03 | Number of donations (15) - Category education and research .....       | 159 |
| GS1DNX04 | Number of donations (15) - Category universities and colleges .....    | 159 |
| GS1DNX05 | Number of donations (15) - Category health .....                       | 160 |
| GS1DNX06 | Number of donations (15) - Category hospitals .....                    | 160 |
| GS1DNX07 | Number of donations (15) - Category social services .....              | 161 |
| GS1DNX08 | Number of donations (15) - Category environment .....                  | 161 |
| GS1DNX09 | Number of donations (15) - Category development and housing .....      | 161 |
| GS1DNX10 | Number of donations (15) - Category law, advocacy .....                | 162 |
| GS1DNX11 | Number of donations (15) - Category grant-making, fundraising .....    | 162 |
| GS1DNX12 | Number of donations (15) - Category international organizations .....  | 163 |

GVP 2018 - Data Dictionary

|          |  |     |
|----------|--|-----|
| GS1DNX13 | Number of donations (15) - Category religion                     | 163 |
| GS1DNX14 | Number of donations (15) - Category business and professional    | 164 |
| GS1DNX15 | Number of donations (15) - Category not elsewhere classified     | 164 |
| GV_020   | Volunteering in general - With immediate family                  | 88  |
| GV_030   | Volunteering in general - With friends, neighbours or colleagues | 89  |
| GV_040   | Volunteering in general - Using Internet                         | 89  |
| GV_050   | Volunteering in general - Using Internet to search               | 90  |
| HM_01    | General health   | 213 |
| HSDSIZEC | Household size of respondent                                     | 13  |
| HV_010   | History of volunteering - Prior to 12 months ago                 | 26  |
| HV_020   | History of volunteering - How long ago                           | 27  |
| ICHRS    | Improved the community directly - Canadian - Hours               | 122 |
| ICHRS1   | Improved the community directly - Public space, etc. - Hours     | 114 |
| ICHRS2   | Improved the community directly - Public meeting, etc. - Hours   | 115 |
| ICHRS3   | Improved the community directly - Information, etc. - Hours      | 117 |
| ICHRS4   | Improved the community directly - Event, etc. - Hours            | 118 |
| ICHRS5   | Improved the community directly - Project, etc. - Hours          | 120 |
| ICHRS6   | Improved the community directly - Other - Hours                  | 121 |
| ICINTHRS | Improved the community directly - International - Hours          | 123 |
| ICINTHS1 | Public space, etc. - Hours - International                       | 114 |
| ICINTHS2 | Public meeting, etc. - Hours - International                     | 116 |
| ICINTHS3 | Information - Hours - International                              | 117 |
| ICINTHS4 | Event - Hours - International                                    | 119 |
| ICINTHS5 | Project, etc. - Hours - International                            | 120 |
| ICINTHS6 | Other community improvement - Hours - International              | 121 |
| ICLSHRS  | International - Volunteer Hours                                  | 211 |
| ICLSVOL  | International - Volunteer Flag                                   | 210 |
| INCG2    | Income - Personal income group (before tax)                      | 235 |
| INCC     | Income - Quintile (before tax)                                   | 235 |
| IVA105_1 | Helped people directly - Cooking, etc.                           | 96  |
| IVA105_2 | Helped people directly - Shopping, etc.                          | 98  |
| IVA105_3 | Helped people directly - Paperwork, etc.                         | 101 |
| IVA105_4 | Helped people directly - Health-related, etc.                    | 103 |
| IVA105_5 | Helped people directly - Teaching, etc.                          | 106 |
| IVA250_1 | Improved the community directly - Public space, etc.             | 113 |
| IVA250_2 | Improved the community directly - Public meetings, etc.          | 115 |
| IVA250_3 | Improved the community directly - Information, etc.              | 116 |
| IVA250_4 | Improved the community directly - Event, etc.                    | 118 |
| IVA250_5 | Improved the community directly - Project, etc.                  | 119 |
| IVA2_005 | Helped people directly - Other                                   | 108 |
| IVA2_020 | Helped people directly - Other - For relatives                   | 109 |
| IVA3_190 | Improved the community directly - Other                          | 120 |
| IVC_FLAG | Informal volunteering - Flag - Canadian                          | 124 |
| IVC_HRS  | Informal volunteering - Hours - Canadian                         | 125 |
| IVI_FLAG | Informal volunteering - Flag - International                     | 124 |
| IVI_HRS  | Informal volunteering - Hours - International                    | 126 |
| IVS120_1 | Helped people directly - Cooking, etc. - For relatives           | 97  |
| IVS120_2 | Helped people directly - Shopping, etc. - For relatives          | 99  |
| IVS120_3 | Helped people directly - Paperwork, etc. - For relatives         | 102 |
| IVS120_4 | Helped people directly - Health-related, etc. - For relatives    | 104 |
| IVS120_5 | Helped people directly - Teaching, etc. - For relatives          | 107 |
| IVS1FAM  | Helped people directly - Hours for relatives                     | 112 |
| IVS1FAM1 | Cooking, etc. - Hours for relatives                              | 97  |
| IVS1FAM2 | Shopping, etc. - Hours for relatives                             | 100 |
| IVS1FAM3 | Paperwork, etc. - Hours for relatives                            | 102 |
| IVS1FAM4 | Health-related, etc. - Hours for relatives                       | 105 |
| IVS1FAM5 | Teaching, etc. - Hours for relatives                             | 107 |
| IVS1FAM6 | Other - Hours for relatives                                      | 110 |
| IVS1HRS  | Helped people directly - Hours - Canadian                        | 111 |
| IVS1HRS1 | Helped people directly - Cooking, etc. - Hours                   | 96  |
| IVS1HRS2 | Helped people directly - Shopping, etc. - Hours                  | 99  |
| IVS1HRS3 | Helped people directly - Paperwork, etc. - Hours                 | 101 |
| IVS1HRS4 | Helped people directly - Health-related, etc. - Hours            | 104 |

GVP 2018 - Data Dictionary

|          |  |     |
|----------|--|-----|
| IVS1HRS5 | Helped people directly - Teaching, etc. - Hours                      | 106 |
| IVS1HRS6 | Helped people directly - Other - Hours                               | 109 |
| IVS1INT  | Helped people directly - Hours - International                       | 113 |
| IVS1INT1 | Cooking, etc. - Hours - International                                | 98  |
| IVS1INT2 | Shopping, etc. - Hours - International                               | 100 |
| IVS1INT3 | Paperwork, etc. - Hours - International                              | 103 |
| IVS1INT4 | Health-related, etc. - Hours - International                         | 105 |
| IVS1INT5 | Teaching, etc. - Hours - International                               | 108 |
| IVS1INT6 | Other - Hours - International  | 110 |
| LANHMULT | Language spoken most often at home - Single or multiple              | 217 |
| LANHOME  | Language spoken most often at home - Collapsed                       | 217 |
| LANMT    | Mother Tongue - Collapsed  | 219 |
| LANMTMUL | Mother Tongue - Single or Multiple                                   | 218 |
| LAN_01   | Knowledge of official languages (English and French)                 | 216 |
| LIVARR06 | Living arrangement of respondent's household (6 categories)          | 17  |
| LMA3_10  | Employment - Employee or self-employed                               | 203 |
| LMA6C16  | Usual hours worked per week (4 categories)                           | 206 |
| LRCC20   | Length of time in city or local community (4 categories)             | 214 |
| MARSTAT  | Marital status of respondent   | 13  |
| MULTIGEN | Three generations or more in the respondent's household              | 17  |
| MUWHOURS | Mandatory unpaid work hours  | 88  |
| MUW_010  | Mandatory unpaid work flag   | 85  |
| MUW_020A | Mandatory unpaid work - High school                                  | 85  |
| MUW_020B | Mandatory unpaid work - Internship                                   | 86  |
| MUW_020C | Mandatory unpaid work - Employer                                     | 86  |
| MUW_020D | Mandatory unpaid work - One or more groups                           | 86  |
| MUW_020E | Mandatory unpaid work - Court  | 87  |
| MUW_020F | Mandatory unpaid work - Other  | 87  |
| MV1_100  | Main volunteer activities - Counsel or provide advice                | 64  |
| MV1_110  | Main volunteer activities - Health care                              | 65  |
| MV1_120  | Main volunteer activities - Collect or deliver goods                 | 65  |
| MV1_130  | Main volunteer activities - Maintenance, repair                      | 66  |
| MV1_140  | Main volunteer activities - Volunteer driving                        | 67  |
| MV1_150  | Main volunteer activities - First aid, firefighting                  | 67  |
| MV1_160  | Main volunteer activities - Protection of the environment            | 67  |
| MV1_170  | Main volunteer activities - Other                                    | 68  |
| MV1_30   | Main volunteer activities - Canvassing                               | 61  |
| MV1_40   | Main volunteer activities - Fundraising                              | 61  |
| MV1_50   | Main volunteer activities - Committee or board                       | 62  |
| MV1_60   | Main volunteer activities - Teaching or mentoring                    | 62  |
| MV1_70   | Main volunteer activities - Organize activities or events            | 63  |
| MV1_80   | Main volunteer activities - Office work                              | 63  |
| MV1_90   | Main volunteer activities - Coach                                    | 64  |
| MV2_060  | Main volunteer activities - Approached organization                  | 68  |
| MV2_070  | Main volunteer activities - Information source                       | 69  |
| MV2_080  | Main volunteer activities - Asked to volunteer                       | 70  |
| MV2_090  | Main volunteer activities - Asked by whom                            | 70  |
| MV2_120  | Main volunteer activities - How long                                 | 71  |
| MV2_130  | Main volunteer activities - Payment for expenses                     | 71  |
| MV2_140  | Main volunteer activities - Monetary compensation                    | 71  |
| MV2_150  | Main volunteer activities - Other compensation                       | 72  |
| MV2_160  | Main volunteer activities - Formal recognition                       | 72  |
| NAIC17CW | NAICS 2017 (20 categories) - Last week                               | 204 |
| NG_020   | Reasons for not giving more - Already gave                           | 183 |
| NG_030   | Reasons for not giving more - Could not afford a larger donation     | 183 |
| NG_040   | Reasons for not giving more - No one asked                           | 184 |
| NG_050   | Reasons not giving more - Did not know where to make other donations | 184 |
| NG_060   | Reasons for not giving more - Hard to find a cause                   | 185 |
| NG_070   | Reasons for not giving more - Gave time instead                      | 185 |
| NG_080   | Reasons for not giving more - Gave directly to people                | 185 |
| NG_090   | Reasons for not giving more - Tax credit not enough incentive        | 186 |
| NG_110   | Reasons for not giving more - Money would not be used efficiently    | 186 |
| NG_120A  | Reasons for not giving more - Not efficient - Fundraising            | 187 |

**GVP 2018 - Data Dictionary**

|          |  |     |
|----------|--|-----|
| NG_120B  | Reasons for not giving more - Not efficient - Impact               | 187 |
| NG_120C  | Reasons for not giving more - Not efficient - Explanation          | 188 |
| NG_120D  | Reasons for not giving more - Not efficient - Other                | 188 |
| NG_130   | Reasons for not giving more - Did not like way requests were made  | 189 |
| NG_140A  | Reasons for not giving more - Requests - Time of day               | 189 |
| NG_140B  | Reasons for not giving more - Requests - Number                    | 190 |
| NG_140C  | Reasons for not giving more - Requests - Tone                      | 190 |
| NG_140D  | Reasons for not giving more - Requests - Multiple                  | 191 |
| NG_140E  | Reasons for not giving more - Requests - Method                    | 191 |
| NG_140F  | Reasons for not giving more - Requests - Other reason              | 191 |
| NG_150   | Reasons for not giving more - So many organizations                | 192 |
| NG_160   | Reasons for not giving more - Charity fraud                        | 192 |
| NOC1610W | NOC 2016 (10 categories) - Last week                               | 205 |
| NV_020   | Reasons for not volunteering (more) - Gave enough time             | 90  |
| NV_030   | Reasons for not volunteering (more) - Previous experience          | 91  |
| NV_040   | Reasons for not volunteering (more) - No one asked                 | 91  |
| NV_050   | Reasons for not volunteering (more) - Did not know how             | 92  |
| NV_060   | Reasons for not volunteering (more) - Health problems              | 92  |
| NV_070   | Reasons for not volunteering (more) - No time                      | 92  |
| NV_080   | Reasons for not volunteering (more) - Financial cost               | 93  |
| NV_090   | Reasons for not volunteering (more) - Unable to make commitment    | 93  |
| NV_100   | Reasons for not volunteering (more) - Preferred to give money      | 94  |
| NV_110   | Reasons for not volunteering (more) - No interest                  | 94  |
| NV_120   | Reasons for not volunteering (more) - No opportunity to use skills | 95  |
| NV_130   | Reasons for not volunteering (more) - Not meaningful               | 95  |
| OG_010   | Other giving - Food bank   | 193 |
| OG_020   | Other giving - Clothing, toys or household goods                   | 193 |
| OG_030   | Other giving - Through a bequest in respondent's will              | 194 |
| OG_040   | Other giving - Directly to people                                  | 194 |
| OG_050A  | Other giving - Directly - Stranger                                 | 195 |
| OG_050B  | Other giving - Directly - Personal-cause crowdfunding              | 195 |
| OG_050C  | Other giving - Directly - Family outside household                 | 196 |
| OG_050CA | Other giving - Family outside household - In Canada                | 197 |
| OG_050CB | Other giving - Family outside household - Outside Canada           | 197 |
| OG_050D  | Other giving - Directly - Other                                    | 196 |
| PHSDFLG  | Respondent has a spouse/partner in the household                   | 14  |
| PRV      | Province of residence  | 18  |
| PUMFID   | Record identification  | 11  |
| QVS_010  | Quality of the volunteer experience - Networking                   | 79  |
| QVS_020  | Quality of the volunteer experience - Job opportunities            | 79  |
| QVS_030  | Quality of the volunteer experience - Community contribution       | 80  |
| QVS_040  | Quality of the volunteer experience - Health improved              | 80  |
| QVS_050  | Quality of the volunteer experience - Meaningful                   | 81  |
| QVS_060  | Quality of the volunteer experience - Skills and experience        | 81  |
| QVS_070A | Skills used - Professional or job-related                          | 82  |
| QVS_070B | Skills used - Education or training-related                        | 82  |
| QVS_070C | Skills used - Life skills or experience                            | 83  |
| QVS_080  | Quality of the volunteer experience - Would recommend              | 83  |
| QVS_090  | Quality of the volunteer experience - Continue volunteering        | 84  |
| QVS_100  | Quality of the volunteer experience - Satisfied                    | 84  |
| REE_02   | Religious participation - Services                                 | 215 |
| REE_03   | Religious participation - On one's own                             | 216 |
| RELIGFLG | Religious affiliation flag   | 215 |
| RG_010   | Reasons for giving - Personally affected                           | 179 |
| RG_020   | Reasons for giving - Tax credit                                    | 179 |
| RG_030   | Reasons for giving - Religious reasons                             | 180 |
| RG_035   | Reasons for giving - Spiritual or other beliefs                    | 180 |
| RG_040   | Reasons for giving - Cause   | 181 |
| RG_050   | Reasons for giving - Compassion                                    | 181 |
| RG_060   | Reasons for giving - Community contribution                        | 182 |
| RG_070   | Reasons for giving - Asked by someone you know                     | 182 |
| RV_020   | Reasons for volunteering - Personally affected                     | 73  |
| RV_025   | Reasons for volunteering - Family member volunteers                | 73  |

|          |  |     |
|----------|--|-----|
| RV_030   | Reasons for volunteering - Friends volunteer                         | 74  |
| RV_040   | Reasons for volunteering - To network                                | 74  |
| RV_050   | Reasons for volunteering - Job opportunities                         | 75  |
| RV_060   | Reasons for volunteering - Religious reasons                         | 75  |
| RV_065   | Reasons for volunteering - Spiritual or other beliefs                | 76  |
| RV_070   | Reasons for volunteering - To explore your own strengths             | 76  |
| RV_080   | Reasons for volunteering - Community contribution                    | 77  |
| RV_090   | Reasons for volunteering - To use your skills                        | 77  |
| RV_100   | Reasons for volunteering - Support a cause                           | 78  |
| RV_110   | Reasons for volunteering - Improve health                            | 78  |
| SLM_01   | Subjective well-being  | 214 |
| VD1CNP2A | ICNPO code - 2-digit level (12 categories) - 1st organization        | 30  |
| VD1CNP2B | ICNPO code - 2-digit level (12 categories) - 2nd organization        | 31  |
| VD1CNP2C | ICNPO code - 2-digit level (12 categories) - 3rd organization        | 32  |
| VD1CNPXA | ICNPO code - 2-digit level (15 categories) - 1st organization        | 32  |
| VD1CNPXB | ICNPO code - 2-digit level (15 categories) - 2nd organization        | 33  |
| VD1CNPXC | ICNPO code - 2-digit level (15 categories) - 3rd organization        | 34  |
| VD1DE201 | Number of organizations (12) - Category culture and recreation       | 34  |
| VD1DE202 | Number of organizations (12) - Category education and research       | 35  |
| VD1DE203 | Number of organizations (12) - Category health                       | 35  |
| VD1DE204 | Number of organizations (12) - Category social services              | 36  |
| VD1DE205 | Number of organizations (12) - Category environment                  | 36  |
| VD1DE206 | Number of organizations (12) - Category development and housing      | 37  |
| VD1DE207 | Number of organizations (12) - Category law, advocacy                | 37  |
| VD1DE208 | Number of organizations (12) - Category philanthropic intermediaries | 38  |
| VD1DE209 | Number of organizations (12) - Category International organisations  | 38  |
| VD1DE210 | Number of organizations (12) - Category religion                     | 39  |
| VD1DE211 | Number of organizations (12) - Category business and professional    | 39  |
| VD1DE212 | Number of organizations (12) - Category not elsewhere classified     | 40  |
| VD1DEX01 | Number of organizations (15) - Category arts and culture             | 46  |
| VD1DEX02 | Number of organizations (15) - Category sports and recreation        | 47  |
| VD1DEX03 | Number of organizations (15) - Category education and research       | 47  |
| VD1DEX04 | Number of organizations (15) - Category universities and colleges    | 48  |
| VD1DEX05 | Number of organizations (15) - Category health                       | 48  |
| VD1DEX06 | Number of organizations (15) - Category hospitals                    | 49  |
| VD1DEX07 | Number of organizations (15) - Category social services              | 49  |
| VD1DEX08 | Number of organizations (15) - Category environment                  | 50  |
| VD1DEX09 | Number of organizations (15) - Category development and housing      | 50  |
| VD1DEX10 | Number of organizations (15) - Category law, advocacy                | 51  |
| VD1DEX11 | Number of organizations (15) - Category grant-making, fundraising    | 51  |
| VD1DEX12 | Number of organizations (15) - Category international organizations  | 52  |
| VD1DEX13 | Number of organizations (15) - Category religion                     | 52  |
| VD1DEX14 | Number of organizations (15) - Category business and professional    | 53  |
| VD1DEX15 | Number of organizations (15) - Category not elsewhere classified     | 53  |
| VD1DHRS  | Formal Volunteering - Total hours - Canadian                         | 30  |
| VD1DT201 | Hours volunteered (12) - Culture and recreation                      | 40  |
| VD1DT202 | Hours volunteered (12) - Education and research                      | 41  |
| VD1DT203 | Hours volunteered (12) - Health                                      | 41  |
| VD1DT204 | Hours volunteered (12) - Social services                             | 42  |
| VD1DT205 | Hours volunteered (12) - Environment                                 | 42  |
| VD1DT206 | Hours volunteered (12) - Development and housing                     | 43  |
| VD1DT207 | Hours volunteered (12) - Law, advocacy                               | 43  |
| VD1DT208 | Hours volunteered (12) - Philanthropic intermediaries                | 44  |
| VD1DT209 | Hours volunteered (12) - International                               | 44  |
| VD1DT210 | Hours volunteered (12) - Religion                                    | 45  |
| VD1DT211 | Hours volunteered (12) - Business and professional                   | 45  |
| VD1DT212 | Hours volunteered (12) - Not elsewhere classified                    | 46  |
| VD1DTX01 | Hours volunteered (15) - Category arts and culture                   | 54  |
| VD1DTX02 | Hours volunteered (15) - Category sports and recreation              | 54  |
| VD1DTX03 | Hours volunteered (15) - Category education and research             | 55  |
| VD1DTX04 | Hours volunteered (15) - Category universities and colleges          | 55  |
| VD1DTX05 | Hours volunteered (15) - Category health                             | 56  |
| VD1DTX06 | Hours volunteered (15) - Category hospitals                          | 56  |

**GVP 2018 - Data Dictionary**

---

|          |   |     |
|----------|---|-----|
| VD1DTX07 | Hours volunteered (15) - Category social services .....             | 57  |
| VD1DTX08 | Hours volunteered (15) - Category environment .....                 | 57  |
| VD1DTX09 | Hours volunteered (15) - Category development and housing .....     | 58  |
| VD1DTX10 | Hours volunteered (15) - Category law, advocacy .....               | 58  |
| VD1DTX11 | Hours volunteered (15) - Category grant-making, fundraising .....   | 59  |
| VD1DTX12 | Hours volunteered (15) - Category international organizations ..... | 59  |
| VD1DTX13 | Hours volunteered (15) - Category religion .....                    | 59  |
| VD1DTX14 | Hours volunteered (15) - Category business and professional .....   | 60  |
| VD1DTX15 | Hours volunteered (15) - Category not elsewhere classified .....    | 60  |
| VD1_05A  | Hours spent on unpaid activities - 1st organization .....           | 28  |
| VD1_05B  | Hours spent on unpaid activities - 2nd organization .....           | 28  |
| VD1_05C  | Hours spent on unpaid activities - 3rd organization .....           | 29  |
| VLTYP    | Volunteer type - Canadian .....                                     | 209 |
| VLTYPHRS | Volunteer type - Hours - Canadian .....                             | 210 |
| VS1_010  | Volunteer specifics - Number of organizations .....                 | 27  |
| VS1_020  | Volunteer specifics - Frequency .....                               | 27  |
| VS2_050  | Volunteer specifics - Hours for all other organizations .....       | 29  |
| VSHRSINT | Formal Volunteering - Total hours - International .....             | 208 |
| WGHT_PER | Person weight .....   | 11  |
| WTBS_001 | Bootstrap weight # 1 for personal weight .....                      | 237 |